

भारत का राजपत्र

The Gazette of India

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं० 49]

नई दिल्ली, शनिवार, 9 दिसम्बर 1967 (अग्राहायण 18, 1889)

No. 49] NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1967 (AGRAHAYANA 18, 1889)

इस भाग में भिन्न पृष्ठ संख्या दी जाती है जिससे कि यह भलग संकलन के रूप में रखा जा सके
Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation

भाग III—खण्ड 4

PART III—SECTION 4

विविध निकायों द्वारा जारी की गई विविध अधिसूचनाएं जिनमें अधिसूचनाएं, आदेश, विज्ञापन और सूचनाएं सम्मिलित हैं

Miscellaneous Notifications including Notifications, Orders, Advertisements and
Notices issued by Statutory Bodies

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF BANKING OPERATIONS
AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTRAL OFFICE
BOMBAY-1

1st December, 1967.

Bombay-1, the

Agrahayana 10, 1889 (Saka)

DBOD. No. 92/C.404-67.—In pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 36A of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, the Reserve Bank of India hereby notifies that the St. Thomas Bank Ltd., Ollur, has ceased to be a banking company within the meaning of the said Act.

M. S. NADKARNI,
Chief Officer.

NOTICE
STATE BANK OF INDIA,
CENTRAL OFFICE

24th November, 1967

Bombay, the

3rd Agrahayana, 1889 (Saka).

The following appointment on the Bank's

staff is hereby notified:—

Shri A. S. Mongia has assumed charge as Chief Accountant, Calcutta, as from the 4th November, 1967, vice Shri C. Veeraraghavan.

R. N. CHETTUR,
Managing Director.

NOTICE

STATE BANK OF INDIA,
CENTRAL OFFICE

1st December, 1967

Bombay, the

10th Agrahayana, 1889 (Saka).

The following change on the Bank's staff is hereby notified:—

Shri R. N. Chettur, Managing Director, proceeded on leave preparatory to retirement with effect from the 1st December, 1967.

N. RAMANAND RAO,
Managing Director.

STATE BANK OF INDIA, NOTICE

With reference to the Notice of the 25th October, 1967 issued in terms of Regulation 29(2) of the State Bank of India, General Regulations regarding the holding of a Local Meeting of the shareholders of the State Bank of India on the Branch Register of shareholders at the Bombay Local Head Office of the Bank for the sole purpose of electing a person to be a Member of the Local Board at Bombay in pursuance of Section 21(1) (d) of the State Bank of India Act, 1955, in place of Shri Jehangir P. Patel, a Member of the Local Board, whose term of office will expire on the 30th November, 1967, NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that I have accepted as valid the nomination proposing the name of Shri Jehangir P. Patel of 19, Graham Road, Ballard Estate, Fort, Bombay, as a candidate for election as a Member of the Local Board of the State Bank of India at Bombay. The said nomination being the only valid nomination received, Shri Jehangir P. Patel shall be deemed to be elected a Member of the Local Board of the Bank at the said Local Meeting of the shareholders proposed to be held on the 13th December, 1967, which Meeting in terms of Regulation 40(1) of the State Bank of India General Regulations, 1955, now stands cancelled.

R. K. TALWAR,

29th November, 1967.

Secretary and Treasurer,
State Bank of India,
Bombay.

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA

New Delhi-1, the 22nd November, 1967

No. 5-CA(1)/37/67-68.—With reference to this Institute's Notification No. 4-CA(1)/11/67-68, dated the 11th July, 1967, it is hereby notified in pursuance of Regulation 18 of the Chartered Accountant's Regulations, 1964, that in exercise of the powers conferred by Regulation 17 of the said Regulations, the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India has restored to the Register of Members, with effect from the 18th November, 1967, the name of Shri Umrao Singh Bapna, A.C.A., Orient Paper Mills, Ltd., Brajarnagar (Orissa). (Membership No. 7003).

The 23rd November, 1967

No. 5-CA(1)/36/67-68.—With reference to this Institutes Notification No. 4-CA(1) 14/66-67, dated the 7th February, 1967, it is hereby notified in pursuance of Regulation 18 of the Chartered Accountants Regulations, 1964, that in exercise of the powers conferred by Regulation 17 of the said Regulations, the Council of the Institute of

Chartered Accountants of India has restored to the Register of Members, with effect from the 15th November, 1967, the name of Shri Jagdish Chand Tandon, A.C.A., 32/136, Bagia Maniram, Kanpur (Membership No. 7544).

C. BALAKRISHNAN,
Secretary.

THE INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA

(Cost Accountants)

Calcutta, the 23rd November, 1967.

CWR(5)/67.—The following draft of certain amendments to the Cost and Works Accountants Regulations, 1959, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (3) of Section 39 of the Cost and Works Accountants Act, 1959. (Act No. 23 of 1959), is published for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken up for consideration on or after 16th December, 1967.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Council of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India.

In the existing Regulations, for the existing Chapter VII consisting of Regulations 52 to 70, the following new Chapter VII and Regulations 52 to 70A shall be substituted, namely:

CHAPTER VII ELECTIONS

52. *Dates of election.*—The following dates relating to the election of members to the Council, namely, the last date for the receipt of nominations, the last date for the withdrawal of nominations, the date or dates of polling the last date for receipt of voting papers by post, the date or dates of counting of votes, and the date of declaration of results, shall be fixed by the Council and notified by it in the Journal of the Institute at least three months before such dates.

53. *Members eligible to vote.*—(1) Every member of the Institute shall be entitled to vote in any election to the Council by the constituency to which according to his professional address he belonged on a date immediately six months prior to the date on which the list of members eligible to vote in any election is published, provided that his name has been borne on the Register of Members continuously for a period of not less than six months immediately prior to the date of publication of the list of members eligible to vote in that election and provided further that on 1st April of the year in which the election is held, his entrance fee, annual membership fee and the Regional Council fee and other dues for and in respect of the previous year are not in arrears.

(2) A member whose name stands removed from the Register of Members on the date on which he has to cast his vote shall not be entitled to vote at the election notwithstanding that his name has been published in the list of voters.

54. *Qualifications of members to stand for election.*—Only fellows whose names are contained in the list of voters published under Regulation 56 and who are eligible to vote at the election, shall be eligible to stand for election to the Council from the Regions in which their names are included.

55. *Number of persons to be elected.*—The number of persons to be elected from a constituency shall bear the same proportion to the number of persons to be elected from all constituencies as the number of members of the Institute in that constituency bears to the number of members of the Institute in all constituencies, the resultant fraction exceeding half being counted as one and the resultant fraction equivalent to or less than half being omitted :

Provided that each constituency shall have at least one person elected therefrom to the Council.

56. *List of voters.*—(1) At least three months before the date or dates of polling fixed for an election, the Council shall publish—

(a) a list of members of the Institute in each constituency eligible to vote showing *inter alia* distinctly and separately—

(i) whether any particular member is an Associate or a Fellow;

(ii) the polling area or polling booth to which the voter is attached and in which he should exercise his franchise, if the Secretary decides that his voting shall be in a polling booth, and not by post, under the powers vested in him under Regulation 63B; and

(iii) the location of the polling booth and polling area for which each such booth has been selected ;

and shall send a copy thereof to each member of the Institute irrespective of whether he is a voter or not; and

(b) a notice in the Journal of the Institute mentioning the number of members to be elected and calling for nominations of candidates for election before a specified date which shall not be less than fourteen days from the date of publication of the notice.

(2) The address published in the list of members eligible to vote will be final for determining the manner in which a member will be entitled to cast his vote or the constituency or the polling booth to which he will belong for purposes of casting his vote;

Provided that a member attached to a particular polling booth in a city where more than one polling booth have to be set up, finds that it would be difficult for him to vote at the polling booth to which he is attached, he may, at the discretion of the Secretary, be permitted to vote at another polling booth in the same city. Applications in this behalf stating the reasons for the request must reach the Secretary at least 45 days before the date of polling.

57. *Nomination of candidates.*—(1) Every nomination of a candidate shall be in Form 'K' duly signed by the candidate and by the proposer and seconder, both of whom shall be persons entitled to vote in the election and shall be forwarded by registered post to the Secretary by name so as to reach him on or before the specified date.

(2) Every candidate for election shall pay a fee of Rs. 200, which shall not be refundable in any circumstances except as hereinafter provided:

Provided that not more than one such payment need be made by any one candidate in respect of his candidature for any one election:

Provided further that in the event of his nomination not being accepted as valid as hereinafter provided, the fee of Rs. 200 paid by him shall be refunded to him in full.

58. *Withdrawal of candidature.*—Any candidate may withdraw his candidature by notice in writing subscribed by him and delivered to the Secretary before 3 O'Clock on the seventh day succeeding the date fixed for the receipt of nomination papers. No person who has thus withdrawn his candidature shall be allowed to cancel his withdrawal. The withdrawal of candidature shall be intimated by the Secretary to the other candidates standing for election in the constituency. Any candidate who withdraws his candidature in accordance with this Regulation will be entitled, on an application made by him in this behalf, to the refund of half the amount of fee deposited by him under Regulation 57.

59. *Scrutiny of nominations.*—(1) The Secretary shall scrutinize the nomination papers of all candidates other than those whose candidature has been withdrawn under Regulation 58 and shall endorse on each nomination paper his decision accepting or rejecting it and if he rejects it, he shall record in writing a brief statement of his reasons for so rejecting it.

(2) The Secretary may refuse or reject any nomination if he is satisfied:

(a) that the candidate was ineligible to stand for election;

(b) that the proposer or seconder was not qualified to subscribe to the nomination of the candidate in Form 'K';

(c) that there has been a failure to comply with any of the provisions of Regulation 57;

- (d) that the signature of any candidate or of the proposer or seconder is not genuine or has been obtained by force or fraud;
- (e) that the candidate or the proposer or seconder has not paid any of the fees due and payable to the Council for and in respect of the year preceding the year in which the election is held; or
- (f) that on the date of scrutiny of the nomination the name of the candidate or the proposer or seconder stands removed from the Register of Members:

Provided that nothing contained in clause (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) shall be deemed to authorise the refusal or rejection of the nomination of any candidate on the ground of any irregularity in respect of a nomination of the candidate if he has been duly and validly nominated by means of another nomination in respect of which no irregularity has been committed.

60. *Appeals.*—A candidate whose nomination has been refused or rejected by the Secretary may within 10 days of the date on which such rejection or refusal is communicated to him, prefer an appeal to the Council. The appeal shall be heard by a Committee appointed by the Council for this purpose consisting of three persons who need not necessarily be members of the Institute. Members of the Institute appointed on the Committee shall not be chosen from the candidates standing for election. The Committee so appointed shall have powers to inspect any documents, examine any witnesses, record any evidence, receive affidavits grant adjournments, and exercise such other powers as may be necessary for the efficient and faithful performance of the duties. The decision of the Committee shall be final.

61. *List of valid nominations.*—(1) On completion of the scrutiny of nominations as provided under Regulation 59, the Secretary shall forthwith prepare a list of valid nominations for the constituency and cause such list to be sent by registered post to each candidate in that constituency whose nomination has been accepted as valid. The list shall contain the full names in alphabetical order and the addresses of the validly nominated candidates in the constituency.

(2) If a candidate dies or otherwise ceases to be a member before the date or dates of polling fixed for the election but after the date fixed for the withdrawal of candidature under Regulation 58 and his nomination is or has been accepted as valid, the election in his constituency shall be conducted among the remaining candidates and no fresh proceedings with reference to the election of members in the constituency in which such member was a candidate shall be commenced.

62. *Candidates deemed to be elected if their number is equal to or less than the number of persons to be elected.*—If the number of candidates validly nominated in any constituency is equal, or becomes, by reason of the death or cessation of membership of one or more candidates before the counting of votes for the election, equal, to or less than the number of person to be elected for such constituency, then such candidates shall be deemed to be elected and the Secretary shall declare all such candidates duly elected; and where the number of such candidates in that constituency is less than the number of persons to be elected for that constituency, the Secretary shall commence fresh proceedings for the election of the remaining number of members to be elected from that constituency.

63. *Admissible number of votes to each voter.*—Each voter shall have one vote only. A voter in giving his vote—

- (a) must place on his ballot-paper the figure 1 in the square opposite the name of the candidate for whom he votes, and
- (b) may, in addition, place on his ballot-paper the figure 2 or the figures 2 and 3, or 2, 3 and 4 and so on, in the squares opposite the names of other candidates in the order of his preference.

63A. *Mode of Elections.*—Except as otherwise provided, the elections shall be conducted by poll and every voter in any election shall cast his vote personally in the booth provided for the purpose, unless a voter is allowed in respect of any election to cast his vote by post as herein-after provided.

63B. *Polling Booths.*—The Secretary shall set up such number of polling booths at such places as he deems necessary, provided that, within an area covered by a radius of sixteen kilometers from each booth, there are not less than seven members according to their professional address as given in the list of members eligible to vote.

63C. *Polling Officer.*—The Secretary shall appoint a polling officer for each polling booth and may also appoint such other persons as he may deem necessary to assist the polling officer. The polling officer shall, in addition to performing any other duties imposed upon him by these Regulations be in general charge of all arrangements at the polling booth and may issue orders as to the manner in which persons shall be admitted to the polling booth and generally for the preservation of peace and order at or in the vicinity of the polling booth.

63D. *Secret Chamber and Ballot-paper.*—(1) There shall be a secret chamber or chambers in each polling booth and such chamber shall be

so arranged that where an elector records his votes on the ballot paper, no other persons can see how he has voted.

(2) The ballot paper shall contain a list of candidates standing for election in a constituency and shall bear the seal of the Council.

63E. *Presence of candidates at polling booths.*—Any candidate for election in a constituency shall be entitled to be present at the polling booths in that constituency and to appoint members of the Institute as his authorised representatives to be present on his behalf at the polling booths in that constituency:

Provided that the candidate shall send to the Secretary by name so as to reach him at least thirty days before the date fixed for the poll at that constituency an intimation by registered post of his intention to appoint such authorised representatives for the purpose, clearly indicating the full name, membership number and address of each of the authorised representatives and the number of the polling booth at which each of them will be present:

Provided further that not more than one authorised representative shall be present at a time at each polling booth.

63F. *Voting to be in person and not by proxy.*—Voting shall be by ballot and every person entitled to record his vote by ballot and wishing to record his vote, shall do so in person and not by proxy.

63G. *Identification of electors.*—(1) The polling officer may employ at the polling booth such persons as he thinks fit to assist him in identifying the electors or for any other purpose.

(2) At any time before a ballot paper is delivered to an elector, the polling officer may of his own accord, if he has reason to doubt the identity of the elector or his right to vote at the polling booth, and shall if so required by a candidate or his authorised representative, put to the elector such questions as he may deem necessary with a view to establishing the identity of that elector.

(3) Every elector shall be required to sign the marked copy of the list of members eligible to vote and his signature shall be verified by the polling officer with the specimen signature of the elector provided by the Secretary.

(4) If the polling officer is not satisfied as to the identity of the person claiming to be an elector, he may refuse to allow such person to vote in the election.

63H. *Record to be kept by polling officer.*—

(1) The polling officer shall at the time of delivery of the ballot paper place against the name of the elector in the list of members eligible to vote a

mark to denote that the elector has received a ballot paper. He shall also keep a record of the ballot papers supplied to the electors in such manner as the Secretary may direct.

(2) In deciding the right of a person to obtain a ballot paper under this Regulation, the polling officer at any polling station may interpret any entry in the list of members eligible to vote so as to overlook merely clerical or printing error, provided that he is satisfied that such person is identical with the elector to whom such entry relates.

63I. *Manner or recording of votes after receipt of ballot paper.*—On receiving the ballot paper the elector shall forthwith proceed into the secret chamber set apart for the purpose and shall record his votes on the ballot paper in the manner specified in Regulation 63. He shall thereafter fold the ballot paper, leave the secret chamber and insert the ballot paper in the ballot box provided for the purpose in presence of the polling officer. The ballot box should be so constructed that a ballot paper can be inserted therein during the poll but cannot be withdrawn therefrom without the box being unlocked or the seals being broken.

63J. *Return of ballot paper by an elector.*—

(1) If an elector after obtaining a ballot paper for the purpose of recording his votes decides not to use the same, he shall return the ballot paper to the polling officer and the ballot paper so returned shall then be marked as 'cancelled—returned' and kept in a separate envelope set apart for the purpose and a record shall be kept by the polling officer of all such ballot papers.

(2) If any ballot paper which has been issued to an elector for the purpose of recording his votes, is found left by the elector at the secret chamber at the end of the day when the polling officer inspects the secret chamber whether votes have been recorded in it or not, it shall be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of sub-regulation (1) as if it had been returned to the polling officer.

63K. *Hours of polling.*—(1) Every polling booth shall be kept open on the day or days appointed for recording of votes from 8.30 hours to 18.30 hours.

(2) If the polling at any polling booth cannot take place on the day or days appointed for recording of votes, or is interrupted or obstructed for any sufficient cause, or the ballot box used at a booth is tampered with or is accidentally or deliberately destroyed, lost or damaged, the polling officer or the Secretary, as the case may be, may adjourn the polling to a subsequent date, or the Secretary may declare the polling at the booth void and decide to have a fresh polling, respectively.

(3) If a polling is adjourned or declared void under sub-regulation (2), the Secretary shall, as soon as may be possible, appoint the place where the polling shall be subsequently conducted and the time, date or dates, as the case may be, for the said polling booth. Also he shall not proceed with counting of votes relating to the election in a constituency, until the polling at all the polling booths in that constituency has been completed.

(4) The place, date or dates and the time of polling appointed under sub-regulation (3) shall be notified individually to the candidates and to the electors concerned.

(5) The polling officer will close the polling booth at the end of the day, or if the polling is for more than one day, at the end of each day, at the hour appointed under sub-regulation (1) and no elector shall be admitted thereto after that hour:

Provided that all electors present within the polling booth before it is closed, shall be entitled to have their votes recorded:

Provided further that where the number of electors within a radius of ten miles at any polling booth exceeds 300, the polling booth shall be kept open for two consecutive days during the same timings as mentioned in sub-regulation (1).

(6) The polling officer shall, as soon as practicable after the close of the poll or after its close on each day if the polling is for more than one day, in the presence of any candidates or their authorised representatives who may be present, seal the ballot box with his own seal and the seals of such candidates or authorised representatives as may desire to affix their seals thereon. He shall also make separate packets of—

- (i) the unused ballot papers;
- (ii) the returned ballot papers;
- (iii) the marked copy of the list of members eligible to vote; and
- (iv) any other paper directed by the Secretary to be kept in a sealed cover;

and seal each such packet with his own seal and the seals of such candidates or authorised representatives as may desire to affix their seals thereon. He shall arrange for the safe custody of the ballot box and such packets.

(7) Before commencement of polling on the second day wherever the polling is to take place for more than one day, the polling officer shall, after the seals on the ballot box and packets referred to in sub-regulation (6) are examined by him and by the candidates or their authorised representatives who may be present, remove in their presence the seals on the ballot box and packets for use during the course of that day.

(8) The ballot box and packets referred to in sub-regulation (6) shall be accompanied by an account of ballot papers showing the total number of ballot papers received, issued, unissued and

returned, as also the number of ballot papers which should be found in the ballot box. This account shall be forwarded to the Secretary by the polling officer.

63L. *Transport of ballot papers and their custody.*—The Secretary and the polling officers shall make adequate arrangements for safe custody of the ballot papers and for safe transport to the headquarters of the Institute of all packets or boxes and other papers referred to in Regulation 63K. The Secretary shall also be responsible for their safe custody until the commencement of counting of votes.

63M. *Voting by members employed on duty at polling booths.*—The polling officer, the persons appointed by the Secretary to assist the polling officer, or the authorised representative referred to in Regulation 63E, who are electors for any constituency and who by reason of their being on duty at a polling booth, are unable to be present and to vote at the polling booth where they are entitled to vote, may send to the Secretary by name so as to reach him at least thirty days before the date fixed for the poll at that constituency, an application for permission to vote at the polling booth where they will be on duty. If the Secretary is satisfied that the claim is just, he may, notwithstanding anything contained in this Chapter, allow the application and permit the elector to vote at the polling booth where he will be on duty to act as polling officer or to assist the polling officer or as authorised representative of a candidate :

Provided that such permission shall not be granted to more than one authorised representative of a candidate in respect of each polling booth such authorised representative being specifically nominated for the purpose by the candidate himself.

63N. *Eligibility to vote by post.*—(1) Every member whose name is included in the list of members eligible to vote published under the provisions of sub-regulation (1) of Regulation 56 and whose name is not attached to any polling booth and every member who is residing outside India, shall, notwithstanding anything contained in this Chapter, be entitled to vote by post:

Provided that a member who is entitled to vote by poll may be allowed at the discretion of the Secretary to vote by post if, by reason of there being a permanent change in his address from the address published in the list of members eligible to vote to another village, town or city beyond a radius of ten miles, he is unable to exercise his vote by poll at the polling booth allotted to him. Application in this behalf, with proper verification of the contents of the application by the member concerned, should be sent to the Secretary by name so as to reach him at least 30 days before the date of polling. Any misuse of this concession, or any misstatement or

false verification in this behalf will render the member concerned liable for disciplinary action under Regulation 70:

Provided further that a member who is actually residing beyond a radius of ten miles from the polling booth allotted to him on the basis of his professional address may at the discretion of the Secretary also be given the concession provided in the foregoing proviso on the same terms and conditions.

(2) Every member who has been permitted to vote by post shall record his vote before a Magistrate, a gazetted officer, a Justice of the Peace or a Notary Public, when no one else shall be permitted to be present.

64. *Ballot papers to be sent by post.*—At least 21 days before the date for starting of counting of votes, the Secretary shall send by registered post to the address of every voter entitled to vote by post under Regulation 63N, the ballot paper together with a letter explaining the manner in which it shall be filled up, and specifying the date and hour by which it must reach the Secretary.

64A. *Ballot papers to be returned after recording votes thereon.*—Every elector on receiving his ballot paper sent under Regulation 64 shall, if he desires to vote at the election, record his votes thereon in the manner specified in Regulation 63 and then send it to the Secretary by name and by registered post so as to reach him before 3.00 p.m., on the date fixed in this behalf. A voting paper not addressed to the Secretary by name and not delivered by registered post shall be disregarded.

64B. *Issue of undelivered and fresh ballot papers.*—When a ballot paper and other connected papers sent by post under Regulation 64 are lost or damaged in transit or for any reason returned undelivered, the Secretary may reissue them by registered post or deliver them or cause them to be delivered to the elector on his applying for the same, if the Secretary is satisfied with the reasons for such loss, damage or return of the ballot paper and other connected papers.

64C. *Grounds for declaring ballot papers invalid.*—A ballot paper shall be invalid if—

- (a) a voter signs his name or writes any word or figure or makes any mark on it by which the ballot paper becomes recognisable, or by which the elector can be identified; or
- (b) it does not bear the seal of the Council; or
- (c) the figure 1 is not marked in the square opposite the name of any of the candidates; or

- (d) the figure 1 is set opposite the name of more than one candidate; or
- (e) the figure 1 and some other figure are set opposite the name of the same candidate; or
- (f) it is unmarked or void for uncertainty.

65. *Definitions.*—In this Chapter, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

- (a) 'continuing candidate' means any candidate not elected and not excluded from the poll at any given time ;
- (b) 'first preference' means the figure 1, 'second preference' means the figure 2, and 'third preference' means the figure 3, set opposite the name of any candidate, and so on;
- (c) 'unexhausted paper' means a ballot paper on which a further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate;
- (d) 'exhausted paper' means a ballot paper on which no further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate provided that a ballot paper shall also be deemed to be exhausted in any case in which—
 - (i) the names of two or more candidates, whether continuing or not, are marked with the same figure and are next in order of preference; or
 - (ii) the name of the candidate next in order of preference, whether continuing or not, is marked by a figure not following consecutively after some other figures on the ballot paper or by two or more figures;
- (e) 'original vote' in regard to any candidate means a vote derived from a ballot paper on which a first preference is recorded for such candidate;
- (f) 'transferred vote' in regard to any candidate means a vote, the value or part of the value of which is credited to such candidate and which is derived from a ballot paper on which a second or subsequent preference is recorded for such candidate;
- (g) 'surplus' means the number by which the value of the votes of any candidate, original or transferred, exceeds the quota.

65A. *Appointment of time for counting of votes.*—The Secretary shall appoint the time for counting of votes on each date at the headquarters of the Institute and shall give notice of such time in writing to all candidates.

66. *Counting of votes.*—(1) On the date and at the time and place appointed under Regulation 65A, the Secretary shall for purposes of

counting of votes in respect of a constituency—

(a) open the covers containing the postal ballot papers received by him under Regulation 64A, and shall take out the ballot papers from each such cover, record the number thereof in a statement and make a separate packet of such ballot papers;

(b) allow the candidates or their authorised representatives present at the counting an opportunity to inspect the ballot boxes and packets received from the polling officers and their seals for satisfying themselves that they are in order; and

(c) proceed as follows:

If he is satisfied that the ballot boxes and packets which have been received are in order, he shall take up the counting of the ballot papers contained in the ballot boxes. If he finds that any of the ballot boxes has been tampered with, he shall not count the ballot papers contained in such box for purposes of election. He shall, however, keep a record of such ballot papers for purposes of election petitions, if any.

He shall open the ballot boxes found to be in order, take out the ballot papers therefrom, count them and keep a record of their number in a statement. To these he shall add the postal ballot papers. He shall then examine the ballot papers and reject those which are invalid. He shall thereafter divide the valid ballot papers into parcels according to the first preferences recorded for each candidate and count the number of papers in each parcel.

(2) In carrying out the Regulations hereinafter contained, the Secretary shall—

(a) disregard all fractions, and

(b) ignore all preferences recorded for candidates already elected or excluded from the poll.

(3) For the purpose of facilitating the processes prescribed by the Regulations hereinafter contained, each valid paper shall be deemed to be of the value of one hundred.

(4) The Secretary shall add together the values of the papers in all the parcels and divide the total by a number exceeding by one the number of vacancies to be filled and the result increased by one shall be the number sufficient to secure the return of a candidate (hereinafter called the quota).

(5) If at any time a number of candidates equal to the number of persons to be elected has obtained the quota, such candidates shall be declared elected, and no further steps shall be taken.

(6) Any candidate, the value of whose parcel, on the first preference being counted, is equal to or greater than the quota, shall be

declared elected. If the value of the papers in any such parcel—

(a) is equal to the quota the papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with;

(b) is greater than the quota the surplus shall be transferred to the continuing candidates indicated on the voting papers as next in the order of voter's preference in the manner prescribed in the following sub-regulations.

(7) If and whenever as the result of any operation prescribed by these Regulations a candidate has a surplus that surplus shall be transferred in accordance with the provisions of this sub-regulation:—

(a) If more than one candidate has a surplus, the largest surplus shall be dealt with first and the others in order of magnitude: Provided that every surplus arising on the first counting of votes shall be dealt with before those arising on the second counting and so on.

(b) Where two or more surpluses are equal, the Secretary shall decide, as hereinafter provided, which shall first be dealt with.

(c) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from original votes only, the Secretary shall examine all the papers in the parcel belonging to the candidate whose surplus is to be transferred, and divide the unexhausted papers into sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded thereon. He shall also make a separate sub-paragraph of the exhausted papers. He shall then ascertain the value of the papers in each sub-paragraph and of all the unexhausted papers. If the value of the unexhausted papers—

(i) is equal to or less than the surplus, he shall transfer all the unexhausted papers at the value at which they were received by the candidate whose surplus is being transferred.

(ii) is greater than the surplus, he shall transfer the sub-paragraph of unexhausted papers, and the value at which each paper shall be transferred shall be ascertained by dividing the surplus by the total number of unexhausted papers.

(d) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from transferred as well as original votes, the Secretary shall re-examine all the papers in the sub-paragraph last transferred to the candidate, and divide the unexhausted papers into sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded thereon.

He shall thereupon deal with the sub-parcels in the same manner as is provided in the case of the sub-parcels referred to in clause (c).

(e) The papers transferred to each candidate shall be added in the form of a sub-parcel to the papers already belonging to such candidate.

(f) All papers in the parcel or sub-parcel of an elected candidate not transferred under this sub-regulation shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(8) If after all surpluses have been transferred, as hereinbefore provided, less than the number of candidates required has been elected, the Secretary shall exclude from the poll the candidate lowest on the poll and shall proceed as follows:—

(a) He shall distribute the unexhausted papers of the excluded candidate among the continuing candidates according to the next preferences recorded thereon. Any exhausted papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(b) The papers containing original votes of an excluded candidate shall first be transferred, the transfer value of each paper being one hundred.

(c) The papers containing transferred votes of an excluded candidate shall then be transferred in the order of the transfers in which and at the value of which he obtained them.

(d) Each of such transfers shall be deemed to be a separate transfer.

(e) The process prescribed by this sub-regulation shall be repeated on the successive exclusions one after another of the candidates lowest on the poll until the last vacancy is filled either by the election of a candidate with the quota or as hereinafter provided.

(9) If as the result of a transfer under these Regulations the value of the votes obtained by a candidate is equal to or greater than the quota, the transfer then proceeding shall be completed, but no further papers shall be transferred to him.

(10) If after the completion of any transfer under these Regulations the value of votes of any candidate shall be equal to or greater than the quota, he shall be declared elected. If the value of the votes of any such candidate—

(a) shall be equal to the quota, the whole of the papers on which such vote are recorded shall be set aside as finally dealt with;

(b) shall be greater than the quota, his surplus shall thereupon be distributed in the manner hereinbefore provided, before the exclusion of any other candidate.

(11) When the number of continuing candidates is reduced to the number of vacancies remaining unfilled, the continuing candidates shall be declared elected. When only one vacancy remains unfilled and—

(a) if the value of the votes of some one continuing candidate exceeds the total value of all the votes of the other continuing candidates, together with any surplus not transferred that candidate shall be declared elected;

(b) if there are only two continuing candidates, and those two candidates have each the same value of votes and no surplus remains capable of transfer, one candidate shall be declared excluded under the next succeeding sub-regulation and the other declared elected.

(12) If, when there is more than one surplus to distribute, two or more surpluses are equal, or if at any time it becomes necessary to exclude a candidate and two or more candidates have the same values of votes and are lowest on the poll, regard shall be had to the original votes of each candidate and the candidate for whom fewest original votes are recorded shall have his surplus first distributed or shall be first excluded, as the case may be. If the values of their original votes are equal the Secretary shall decide by lot which candidate shall have his surplus distributed or be excluded.

67. *Appointment of Scrutinisers.*—The Secretary shall appoint two persons who are neither members of the Council nor candidates for election to act as scrutinisers of the voting papers and to assist the Secretary generally in counting the votes.

68. *Presence of candidates at the time of counting of votes.*—Any candidate for election shall be entitled to be present in person or to appoint a member of the Institute as a representative to be present on his behalf at the time of counting of votes.

69. *Notification of the declaration of results.*—The names of all candidates declared

elected shall be notified by the Council in the Journal of the Institute.

69A. *Savings*.—(1) The decision of the Secretary shall be final in all matters not only in regard to the application of any of the provisions of the Regulations contained in this Chapter but also in respect of all other matters not specifically covered by these provisions:

Provided that an appeal against the Secretary's decision may be made to the Council by a candidate within ten days from the date of communication of the decision to him, and the appeal shall be dealt with by the same Committee and in the manner as specified in Regulation 60.

(2) No election shall be deemed to be invalid merely because of the accidental omission to send, or delay in sending, a ballot paper to a voter, or the accidental non-receipt of, or delay in receiving, a ballot paper by a voter, or any other accidental irregularity or informality in the conduct of the election.

70. *Disciplinary action against member in connection with conduct of elections*.—A member of the Institute shall be liable for disciplinary action by the Council if he adopts one or more of the following practices with regard to the election to the Council, namely:—

(1) Bribery, that is to say, any gift, offer or promise by a candidate or by any other person with the connivance of a candidate of any gratification to a person whomsoever, with the object, directly or indirectly, of inducing—

- (a) a person to stand or not to stand as, or to withdraw from being, a candidate at an election; or
- (b) an elector to vote or refrain from voting at an election, or as a reward to—
- (i) a person for having so stood or not stood, or for having withdrawn his candidature; or
- (ii) an elector for having voted or refrained from voting.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this clause the term "gratification" is not restricted to pecuniary gratifications or gratifications estimable in money, but includes all forms of entertainment and all forms of employment for reward; but it does not include the payment of any expenses *bona fide* incurred at, or for the purpose of, any election.

(2) Undue influence, that is to say, any direct or indirect interference or attempt to interfere on the part of a candidate or of any other person with the connivance of the candidate with the free exercise of any electoral right.

Provided that a declaration of policy or a promise of a particular action or the mere exercise of a legal right without intent to interfere with an electoral right shall not be deemed to be interference within the meaning of this clause.

(3) The publication by a candidate or by any other person with the connivance of the candidate of any statement of fact which is false, and which he either believes to be false or does not believe to be true, in relation to the personal character or conduct of any candidate, or in relation to the candidature or withdrawal of any candidate, being a statement reasonably calculated to prejudice the prospects of that candidate's election.

(4) The obtaining or procuring or abetting or attempting to obtain or procure by a candidate or by any other person with the connivance of a candidate, any assistance for the furtherance of the prospects of the candidate's election from any person serving under the Government of India or the Government of any State other than the giving of vote by such person, if he is a member of the Institute entitled to vote.

(5) The hiring or procuring, whether on payment or otherwise, of a vehicle by a candidate or by any other person with the connivance of a candidate, for the conveyance of electors.

(6) The canvassing for votes, or soliciting the vote of any elector, or persuading any elector not to vote for any particular candidate, or persuading any elector not to vote at the election, or exhibiting any notice or sign board (other than an official notice) relating to the election, by a candidate or by any other person with the connivance of a candidate within a distance of 200 meters from a polling booth.

(7) Any act specified in clauses (1) to (6), when done by a member of the Institute who is not a candidate or a member acting with the connivance of a candidate.

(8) The receipt of, or agreement to receive, any gratification whether as a motive or a reward—

- (a) by a member for standing or not standing, as, or withdrawing from being, a candidate; or
- (b) by any member whomsoever for himself or any other person for voting or refraining from voting, or for inducing or attempting to induce any elector to vote or refrain from voting, or any candidate to withdraw his candidature.

(9) Contravention or misuse of any of the provisions of this Chapter or making of any false statement knowing it to be false or without knowing it to be true while complying with any of the provisions of this Chapter.

70A. *Dispute regarding election.*—(1) On receipt of an application under sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Act, the President shall refer the matter to the Tribunal within thirty days of the receipt of the application.

(2) At the time of giving its decision, the Tribunal shall also pass an order in regard to the costs. If the Tribunal is satisfied that an application made under sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Act was not founded on a valid ground, the Tribunal may award the costs to the Institute.

Explanatory Note on the above Amendments

The following is the explanatory note on the amendments proposed in Notification No. CWR(5)/67, dated 23rd November, 1967. This note is intended only to clarify the intention of the Council underlying these amendments and should not be construed as limiting or amplifying the scope of these proposed amendments in any manner whatsoever:

The existing Chapter VII and Regulations 52 to 70 of the Cost and Works Accountants Regulations, 1959, and Regulations 117, 118 and 119 of the said Regulations read with the said

Chapter provide for the mode of and procedure for elections to Central Council and to Regional Councils of the Institute. The said Regulations provide for conduct of elections by postal ballot. It is now proposed to provide for voting by personal ballot at polling booths at places where, within an area covered by a radius of 16 kilometers from each polling booth, there are at least 7 members according to their professional address as given in the List of Members eligible to vote. A voter whose name is not attached to any polling booth shall, however, be entitled to vote by post.

S. N. GHOSE,
Secretary.

NOTIFICATION

The 20th November, 1967

In pursuance of the proviso to rule 19 of the Coir Industry (Registration and Licensing) Rules 1958, the Chairman of the Coir Board hereby exempts the Kozhikode Central Co-operative Coir Marketing Society Ltd., No. 282, Calicut-1, from the operation of rule 19 of the said rules.

V. M. SRIKUMARAN NAYAR,
Chairman.
Coir Board, Ernakulam.

EMPLOYEES' STATE INSURANCE CORPORATION

NOTIFICATIONS

New Delhi, the 24th November, 1967.

No. INS.I.22(1)-2/67(10).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-regulation (1) of regulation 5 of the Employees' State Insurance (General) Regulations, 1950, I hereby determine that in the areas specified in the schedule given below the first contribution and first benefit periods for Sets A, B and C shall begin and end in respect of persons in insurable employment on the appointed day of midnight of 28th October, 1967, as indicated in the table given below :—

Set	First contribution period		First benefit period	
	Begins on midnight of	Ends on midnight of	Begins on midnight of	Ends on midnight of
A	.. 28th October, 1967	27th January, 1968	27th July, 1968	26th October, 1968
B	.. 28th October, 1967	30th March, 1968	27th July, 1968	28th December, 1968
C	.. 28th October, 1967	25th May, 1968	27th July, 1968	22nd February, 1969

(ii) In pursuance of the proviso to section 47 of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948), the condition regarding minimum number of twelve contributions payable during a contribution period for entitlement to sickness benefit in the corresponding benefit period is hereby waived for the first contribution period in respect of the insured persons in the areas specified in the Schedule given below who are allotted Set 'A' for whom the first contribution period begins on midnight of 28th October, 1967, and ends on 27th January, 1968.

SCHEDULE

- (1) Area within village Magarwara, Pargana Hadha, tehsil and district Unnao.
- (2) Area within villages Sheikhpur and Akrampur, Pargana, tehsil and district Unnao.
- (3) Area within the Municipal Limit, Pargana, tehsil and district Unnao in the State of Uttar Pradesh.

No INS.1.22(1)-2/67(11).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-regulation (1) of regulation 5 of the Employees' State Insurance (General) Regulations, 1950, I hereby determine that in the areas specified in the schedule given below the first contribution and first benefit periods for Sets A, B and C shall begin and end in respect of persons in insurable employment on the appointed day of midnight of 4th November, 1967, as indicated in the table given below :—

Set	First contribution period		First benefit period	
	Begins on midnight of	Ends on midnight of	Begins on midnight of	Ends on midnight of
A	4th November, 1967	27th January, 1968	3rd August, 1968	26th October, 1968
B	4th November, 1967	30th March, 1968	3rd August, 1968	28th December, 1968
C	4th November, 1967	25th May, 1968	3rd August, 1968	22nd February, 1969

(ii) In pursuance of the proviso to section 47 of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948), the condition regarding minimum number of twelve contributions payable during a contribution period for entitlement to sickness benefit in the corresponding benefit period is hereby waived for the first contribution period in respect of the insured persons in the areas specified in the schedule given below who are allotted Set 'A' for whom the first contribution period begins on midnight of 4th November, 1967 and ends on 27th January, 1968.

SCHEDULE

The area comprising the revenue village of Pullazhy in Trichur Taluk in the Trichur District in the State of Kerala.

No. INS.1.22(1)-2/67(12).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-regulation (1) of regulation 5 of the Employees' State Insurance (General) Regulations, 1950, I hereby determine that in the areas specified in the schedule given below the first contribution and first benefit periods for Sets A, B and C shall begin and end in respect of persons in insurable employment on the appointed day of midnight of 25th November, 1967, as indicated in the table given below :—

Set	First contribution period		First benefit period	
	Begins on midnight of	Ends on midnight of	Begins on midnight of	Ends on midnight of
A	25th November, 1967	27th January, 1968	31st August, 1968	26th October, 1968
B	25th November, 1967	30th March, 1968	31st August, 1968	28th December, 1968
C	25th November, 1967	25th May, 1968	31st August, 1968	22nd February, 1969

(ii) In pursuance of the proviso to section 47 of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948), the condition regarding minimum number of twelve contributions payable during a contribution period for entitlement to sickness benefit in the corresponding benefit period is hereby waived for the first contribution period in respect of the insured persons in the areas specified in the schedule given below who are allotted Set 'A' and 'B' for whom the first contribution period begins on midnight of 25th November, 1967 and ends on 27th January, 1968, and 30th March, 1968, respectively.

SCHEDULE

The area comprised within the limits of the revenue village of Myleripalyam in Coimbatore taluk in Coimbatore District, in the State of Madra.

No. INS.L22(1)-2/67(13).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-regulation (1) of Regulation 5 of the Employees' State Insurance (General) Regulations, 1950, I hereby determine that in the area specified in the schedule given below the first contribution and first benefit periods for Sets A, B and C shall begin and end in respect of persons in insurable employment on the appointed day of midnight of 25th November, 1967 as indicated in the table given below :—

Set	First contribution period		First benefit period	
	Begins on midnight of	Ends on midnight of	Begins on midnight of	Ends on midnight of
A	25th November, 1967	27th January, 1968	31st August, 1968	26th October, 1968
B	25th November, 1967	30th March, 1968	31st August, 1968	28th December, 1968
C	25th November, 1967	25th May, 1968	31st August, 1968	22nd February, 1969

(ii) In pursuance of the proviso to Section 47 of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948), the condition regarding minimum number of twelve contributions payable during a contribution period for entitlement to sickness benefit in the corresponding benefit period is hereby waived for the first contribution period in respect of the insured persons in the areas specified in the schedule given below who are allotted Set 'A' and 'B' for whom the first contribution period begins on 25th November, 1967 and ends on 28th January, 1968 and 30th March, 1968, respectively.

SCHEDULE

The revenue village of Kothavalasa in S. Keta taluk in the Visakhapatnam District with the following boundaries :—

1. North.—Addruvanipalem H/O Balighattam village.
2. East.—Balighattam, Gotal palem H/O Addannapalem village.
3. South.—Malgalapalem, Mendivalasa—Ramchendrapuram village.
4. West.—Rajapatrunipalem H/O Cheepurivalasa village in the State of Andhra Pradesh.

T.C. PURI,
Director General.

EMPLOYEES' STATE INSURANCE CORPORATION

NOTIFICATION

Ahmedabad, the 22nd November, 1967

No. G/CB-I/150/67.—In pursuance of Section 25 of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948) read with regulation 10-A of Employees' State Insurance (General) Regulation, 1950, the following amendment is hereby made in Notification No. G/CB-I/150/67, dated 6th July, 1967 pertaining to the constitution of Local Committee for Ahmedabad area, Gujarat Region of Employees' State Insurance Corporation.

In the said notification, the following entry shall be deemed to have been added with effect from 6th July 1967, namely :—

“The Director of Medical Services,
(E.S.I. Scheme).
Patel Chamber,
Near Nehru Bridge,
Ahmedabad-6.”

Ex officio Member.

By order,
S. A. N. MURTHY,
Regional Director,
Secretary, Gujarat Regional Board,
Employees' State Insurance Corporation,
Ahmedabad.

REGIONAL OFFICE (MADRAS)
EMPLOYEES' STATE INSURANCE CORPORATION,
136, PETERS ROAD, MADRAS-14

NOTIFICATIONS

The 23rd November, 1967

No. MR/CO-3(22)/62(1). —It is hereby notified that the Local Committee set up,—vide this Office Notification No. MR/CO-3(22)(1), dated 23rd November, 1964 for Ranipet area under Regulation 10-A of the Employees' State Insurance (General) Regulations, 1950 has been reconstituted with the following members with effect from 23rd November, 1967.

CHAIRMAN

Under Regulation 10-A(1)(a)

1. The District Medical Officer, North Arcot District, Vellore.

MEMBERS

Under Regulation 10-A(1)(b)

2. The Labour Officer, Vellore (North Arcot District).

Under Regulation 10-A(1)(c)

3. The Medical Officer-Incharge,
E.S.I. Utilisation Dispensary, The East India Distilleries and Sugar Factories Ltd., Ranipet.

Under Regulation 10-A(1)(d)

4. Shri D. L. Chakravarthy, B.A. B.L.,
Labour and Welfare Officer, E.I.D. Parry Ltd., Ranipet (N.A. District).

5. Shri S. N. Sundararaman,
Secretary, South India Tanners and Wealers Association, Ranipet.

Under Regulation 10-A(1)(d)

6. Shri V. Kamalarajan,
Vice-President, Ranipet Labour Union (I.N.T.U.C.), Ranipet.

7. Shri D. Vasudevan,
Secretary, North Arcot District Tannery Workers' Union (Ranipet Branch), Ranipet, N.A. District.

Under Regulation 10-A(1)(f)

8. The Manager,
Local Office, E.S.I. Corporation, Vellore .. (Secretary).

By order,
A. S. SEYMOUR,
Regional Director.

Amritsar, the 25th November, 1967

No. PB.INS.II.11(6)/67.—In supersession of Employees' State Insurance Corporation notification No. ASR. ADM.18(8)/61-62/2216, dated 23rd April, 1963 published in Government of India Gazette, Part III, Section 4, dated 4th May, 1963 at page No. 149, it is hereby notified that the Chairman, Regional Board, Punjab has reconstituted Local Committee consisting of the following members for Jullundur area (where Chapters IV & V of E.S.I. Act, 1948 are already in force) under Regulation 10-A of the E.S.I. (General) Regulations, 1950 with effect from the date of notification :—

CHAIRMAN

Under Regulation 10-A(1)(a)

1. Sub-Divisional Officer (Civil), Jullundur.

MEMBERS

2. Chief Medical Officer, Jullundur.
Under Regulation 10-A(1)(b)
3. Deputy Director, Health Services (Social Insurance),
Punjab, Chandigarh.
Under Regulation 10-A(1)(c)
4. Shri A. P. Mayor, President, Jullundur District Registered Factories Owners Association, Jullundur.
Under Regulation 10-A(1)(d)
5. Shri Chaman Lal,
General Secretary, Jullundur District Industries Association, Jullundur.
Under Regulation 10-A(1)(e)
6. Shri G. C. Bhalla,
General Secretary, Punjab Indian National Trade Union Congress, Pacca Bagh, Jullundur.
7. Shri Om Parkash,
General Secretary, District Metal Mazdoor Union, Jullundur.
Under Regulation 10-A(1)(f)
8. The Manager,
Local Office, E.S.I. Corporation, Jullundur (Secretary).

By order,
J. S. GREWAL
Regional Director.

PANJAB UNIVERSITY (CHANDIGARH)

The 27th May, 1967

The Central Government (Ministry of Education) have accorded approval,—*vide* their letter No. F.3-32/67-U.1 dated 27th September, 1967, to the amendments proposed in the following various regulations:

Amendment of Regulation 1 (iii) (c) relating to Boards of Studies at page 56 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1966.

PRESENT REGULATIONPROPOSED REGULATION

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. For the purposes of all examinations, except the Matriculation and School Leaving Certificate and Higher Secondary examinations, there shall be Boards of Studies as provided in (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) below:— | 1. No change. |
| * * * | |
| (iii) The Board of Studies in Education shall consist of— | No change. |
| (a) Principals of the Training Colleges affiliated up to M.Ed.— <i>Ex-officio</i> ; | No change. |
| (b) University Professor of Education, or the Head of the University Department of Education if there is no Professor— <i>ex-officio</i> . | No change. |
| (c) Seven members to be elected by the Faculty of Education from amongst the Principals and whole-time teachers of Training Colleges ; | (c) Seven members to be elected by the Faculty of Education from amongst the Principals and whole-time teachers of Training College/Department of Education, Panjab University, Chandigarh |
| (d) One or two members who may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, if considered necessary. | (d) No change. |

(i) Amendment of Regulations 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and deletion of Regulations 14, 15 and 16 for Dean of University Instruction at pages 81-82,

(ii) Regulation for University Students at page 132.

(iii) Addition of new Regulations for Dean of Students Welfare to Chapter IX at page 1, 81 of the Calendar Volume I, 1966.

PRESENT REGULATIONS

PROPOSED REGULATIONS

(i) Amendment of Regulation 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 and deletion of Regulations 14, 15 and 16 for Dean of University Instruction at pages 81-82 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1966.

The Senate, on recommendation of the Syndicate, may, No change.

from time to time appoint one of the University Professors to hold the office of the Dean of University Instruction. The term of appointment shall be for one year which may be renewed for one year more. The *amount and nature of the ** allowance to be granted to the D.U.I. for performing the duties attached to this office shall be as determined by the syndicate at the time of appointment. His duties and functions shall be—

1. to co-ordinate and supervise admission of students made by the Boards of Control to the various University Departments.
2. to decide applications for exemption from payment of University tuition fee up to 10 per cent of the total number of students in a class. If the number of students in a class is less than ten, the D.U.I. may grant full or half-fee concession to a student.
3. to submit to the Academic Council time-tables of various post-graduate and Honours classes, and lists of holidays and to see that the same are properly pursued.
4. to arrange for the accommodation of the University classes.

1. No change.

2. No change.

3. To submit to the Academic Council time-tables of all university classes, including Regional Centres, evening classes, diploma courses, etc. and lists of holidays and to see that the same are properly pursued.

4. To arrange for the accommodation of all university classes including evening classes, diploma courses, etc.

*The incumbent shall not be entitled to Provident Fund benefit of Dearness Allowance, etc., on the basis of this allowance.

*No change.

**To take effect from 1st May, 1963.

**No change.

5. to see that the discipline and routine in each Honour School or post-graduate class is maintained in accordance with the wishes and decisions of the Boards of Control and the Academic Council.

5. to see that the discipline and routine in all University classes, including evening classes, diploma courses, etc., is maintained in accordance with the wishes and decisions of the Boards of Control and Academic Council. He shall exercise control through the Heads of the Departments concerned.

6. to call for and examine proposals from degree colleges for starting Honours classes, before referring them to the Academic Council.

No change.

7. to co-ordinate the work of the University Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Demonstrators, Research Scholars, and the other staff Employed in the University Teaching Departments but not to interfere with or directly control the work of the Heads of Departments in their respective Departments.

7. to co-ordinate the work of the University Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Demonstrators, Research Scholars, and the other staff employed in all the University classes including evening classes, diploma courses, etc. but not to interfere with or directly control the work of the Heads of Departments in their respective departments.

8. to sanction casual leave to the staff in the University Teaching-Departments.

8. to sanction casual leave to the staff in all university classes including evening classes, diploma courses, etc.

9. to make recommendations to the Vice-Chancellor in regard to grant of privilege leave and to suggest consequential arrangements in the various University Teaching Departments.

9. to make recommendations to the Vice-Chancellor in regard to grant of privilege leave and to suggest consequential arrangements in all university classes including evening classes, diploma courses, etc.

10. to appoint, control and remove class IV establishment in the Teaching Departments, subject to Regulations and Rules, if any.

10. to appoint, control and remove class IV establishment in all University classes including evening classes, diploma courses, etc. subject to Regulations and Rules, if any.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 11. to operate the accounts of Amalgamated Fund ; | 11. to operate the accounts of Amalgamated Fund allocated for academic activities ; |
| 12. to maintain service books of the staff employed in the Teaching Departments, and such other relevant files as may be necessary ; | 12. to maintain service books of the staff employed in all University classes, including evening classes, diploma courses, etc., and such other relevant files as may be necessary ; |
| 13. to make arrangements for extension lectures and to recommend ; the Vice-Chancellor delegates ; the various conferences ; | 13. No change |
| 14. to make arrangement for the residence and to supervise discipline of students studying in the various University Teaching Departments at Chandigarh ; | 14. Delete ¶ |
| 15. to supervise co-curricular and cultural activities of the students in the University campus ; | 15. Delete ¶ |
| 16. to look after Physical Welfare and N.C.C. activities of the students in the University campus ; | 16. Delete |
| 17. to guide the students proceeding abroad for Higher Studies and to look after the work of the Foreign Information Bureau ; | 17. No change |

(ii) Amendment of Regulation I for University Students at page 132, of the Calendar, Volume 1, 1966.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Students of the Honours School and M.A. classes at Chandigarh shall be admitted as, University students, and shall pay all the fees to the University, according to the scale fixed. They shall be under the control and discipline of the Head of University department concerned. The Dean of University Instruction shall have power to expel a student from the University, if he is satisfied that the offence is of a serious nature. | 1. Students of all University classes at Chandigarh shall be admitted as University students, and shall pay all the fees to the University according to the scale fixed. They shall be under the control and discipline of the Head of the University department concerned. The Dean of University Instruction shall have power to expel a student from the University, if he is satisfied that the offence is of a serious nature. |
|--|---|

(iii) Addition of new Regulations for Dean of Students Welfare to Chapter IX at page 181 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1966.

DEAN OF STUDENTS WELFARE, RESIDENCE, HEALTH, PHYSICAL WELFARE, CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE OF STUDENTS

I. DEAN OF STUDENTS WELFARE

The Senate, on the recommendation of the Syndicate, may, from time to time, appoint one of the University Professors to hold the office of the Dean of Students Welfare. The term of his appointment shall be for one year which may be renewed for one year more. The *amount and nature of the allowance to be granted to the Dean of Students Welfare for performing the duties attached to this office shall be as determined by the Syndicate at the time of appointment. His duties and functions shall be :—

- (1) to make arrangement for the residence and to supervise discipline of students studying in all University classes including evening classes, diploma courses, etc., at Chandigarh, and also to supervise and approve the Lodging arrangements of the students living outside the campus ;
- (2) to supervise co-curricular and cultural activities of the students in the University campus ;
- (3) to look after the Physical Welfare and N.C.C. activities of the students in the University campus ;
- (4) to operate the accounts of the Amalgamated Fund allocated to the Students Welfare Department for co-curricular activities ;
- (5) to deal with all matters pertaining to discipline among the University students on the campus and outside (excepting those relating to their academic work which will be dealt with by the Heads of the Departments and/or the DUJ) and to impose such penalties as may be deemed necessary, after due enquiry ;
- (6) to devise ways and means for promoting the well-being of the University students, social, moral and emotional and inculcating among them regard for great ideals like loyalty to the country, devotion to duty and pursuit of truth.

*The incumbent shall not be entitled to Provident Fund benefit or Dearness Allowance, etc., on this allowance

II. The Syndicate shall appoint a Committee for Students Welfare, residence, health, physical welfare, conduct and discipline of students which shall consist of the following :—

- (1) Dean of Students' Welfare ————— as Chairman
- (2) Director of Physical Education.
- (3) Directress of Physical Education.
- (4) Assistant Director of Physical Education for the Campus.
- (5) Director of Youth Welfare.

- (6) University Medical Officer.
- (7) University N.C.C. Officer.
- (8) Wardens of University Hostels.
- (9) Representatives of students to be elected in accordance with the rules laid down by the Syndicate.
- (10) Three teachers of the University to function as consultants to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Dean of Students' Welfare.

This committee may appoint standing sub-committees to deal with the various problems of the student welfare organisation of students service as also of student activities.

Amendment of Regulation 8 (C) for Admission to Examinations at page 115 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1966

PRESENT REGULATION

PROPOSED REGULATION

8. Notwithstanding anything contained in any other regulation, the Syndicate shall have power to—

8. No change

- (A) ***
(B) ***

- (A) ***
(B) ***

(C) in the case of a Scholar from a foreign country, allow him to offer Gujrati, Marathi, Tamil, Sindhi and Kashmiri, in place of a Modern Indian Language allowed under the regulations for the examination concerned.

(C) In the case of a scholar from a foreign country allow him to offer Gujrati, Marathi, Tamil, Sindhi, Kashmiri, *Thai and *Malaysian Language in place of a Modern Indian Language allowed under the regulation for the examination concerned.

*To take effect from the examination of 1967

Amendment of Regulation 5 for 'Academical Costume' at page 125 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1966

PRESENT REGULATION

PROPOSED REGULATION

5. Fellows and graduates of the University are entitled to wear academical costume as follows :

5. No change

CHANCELLOR

FOR BACHELOR'S DEGREES

FOR MASTER DEGREES

	Gown	Hood		Gown	Hood
1. M.O.L.	Black	White with saffron lining	1. M.O.L.	Black	White with saffron lining
6. M.S.	Black	White with light mauve lining	6. M.S.	Black with golden lining	White golden lined with light mauve.
***	***	***	***	***	***

Amendment of Regulation 6-A for Private Candidates at page 174 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1966

PRESENT REGULATION

PROPOSED REGULATION

- †6-A. The Syndicate may admit as private candidates to Higher Secondary, Part II Examination.

- †6-A. The following persons may be allowed to appear, as private candidates, in Higher Secondary Part II examination in the Humanities and Commerce Groups only :

†To take effect from the examinations of 1966

†No change

Members of Regular Land, Air and Naval Forces and of Merchant Navy, if they are either serving in the Panjab or Himachal Pradesh or were bonafide residents of the Panjab or Himachal Pradesh.

(a) Women ;

(b) (i) Members of Regular Land, Air and Navy Forces, if they are either serving in the Panjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh, or are bonafide residents of any of these States ;

(ii) Members of the Border Police on the cadre of Panjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh, if they are bonafide residents of any of these States ;

(c) Members of the Indian Merchant Navy who are bonafide residents of the Panjab or Haryana or Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh.

(ii) Amendment of Regulation 5 for Higher Secondary Examination at page 10 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1966

PRESENT REGULATION

5. The examination shall be open to—

- (i) ***
(ii) Candidates who have been unsuccessful in the previous examination or candidates who have completed the required course but could not take the examination.

PROPOSED REGULATION

5. No change

- (i) ***
(ii) No change

(iii) Private candidates admitted under the Regulations.

Amendment of Regulation 3 relating to special regulations to provide facilities to Military personnel on account of National Emergency, at page 175 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1966

PRESENT REGULATION

3. A student of the post-graduate course in technical and professional subjects, who joins the emergency service before the completion of the course, may have the period already spent by him on training in the course counted, if he wishes to complete his post-graduate training during the emergency or within three years of his being disembodied or otherwise becoming non-effective

PROPOSED REGULATION

3. A student of a technical or professional course, who joins the emergency service before the completion of the course, may have the period already spent by him on training in the course counted, if he wishes to complete his post-graduate training during the emergency or within three years of his being disembodied or otherwise becoming non-effective.

Amendment of Regulation 19 for B.A./B.Sc. (F.D.C.) examination at page 75 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1966

PRESENT REGULATION

19. For Practical examination in Botany, Zoology, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Physiology, Human Anatomy, Biochemistry, Home Science, Microbiology, Psychology, and Mapwork examination in the case of Geography 5 marks shall be reserved for *internal assessment on the basis of the House tests held by the college. The College shall submit to the University on the prescribed proforma, the internal assessment marks immediately on receipt of the University Roll or Numbers and before the commencement of the examination.

PROPOSED REGULATION

19. No change

*A failed student, appearing privately, in the capacity of a late college student, is allowed to carry forward his internal assessment marks to the next examination. (Para 123, Syndicate proceeds., dated 1st September, 1963.

*No change.

PRESENT REGULATIONPROPOSED REGULATION

provided that in the case of private candidates, offering Geography and Home Science, as one of their subjects there shall be no internal assessment, and the marks for external examination in their case shall be thirty-five in the case of Geography and twenty-five in the case of Home Science.

Provided that in the case of private candidates, including late college students, offering Geography and Home Science, as one of their subjects, there shall be no internal assessment, and the marks for external examination in their case shall be thirty-five in the case of Geography and twenty-five in the case of Home Science.

Amendment of Regulation 18 for B.A./B.Sc. (2 year course) examination at page 61 and Regulation 25 for B.A./B.Sc. (T.D.C.) examination at page 77, of the Calendar, Volume II, 1966.

PRESENT REGULATIONPROPOSED REGULATION

18. A candidate who—

- (i) *** *** ***
- (ii) *** *** ***
- (iii) has passed the B.A. or B.Sc. examination from another University but has passed the Master of Arts examination from the Panjab University at Lahore before 1948 or from this University : has passed the—
- (a) B.A. or B.Sc. examination from another University;
- or
- (b) Diploma Course in Rural Service (3-year Course) conducted by the National Council for Rural Higher Education, Ministry of Education.

18. No change.

- (i) *** *** ***
- (ii) *** *** ***
- (iii) No change.

has passed the—

- (a) B.A. or B.Sc. examination from another University ;
- or
- (b) Diploma course in Rural Service (3-Year Course) conducted by the National Council for Rural Higher Education, Ministry of Education.

and is a bonafide resident of the Punjab or Himachal Pradesh, may appear at any subsequent B.A. or B. Sc. examination of this University in any one or more subjects or papers or options thereof prescribed for the examination, except the subjects or papers or options in which he has already passed the examination on payment of an admission fee of Rs 20 per subject or paper or option and an additional fee of Rs 5 per Science subject, paper or option and on obtaining 40 per cent marks in the subject or paper or option taken by him shall be granted a certificate to that effect.

and is a bonafide resident of the Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, or the Union Territory of Chandigarh may appear at any subsequent B.A. or B.Sc. examination of this University in any one or more subjects or papers or options thereof prescribed for the examination except the subjects or papers or options in which he has already passed the examination on payment of an admission fee of Rs 20 per subject or paper or option and an additional fee of Rs 5 per Science subject, paper or option and on obtaining *35 per cent marks in the subject or paper or option taken by him shall be granted a certificate to that effect.

*To take effect from the examination of 1967

Amendment of Regulation 25] for B.A. /B.Sc. (T.D.C.) examination at page 77 of the Calander, Volume II, 1966

PRESENT REGULATION

PROPOSED REGULATION

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>25. A candidate who has passed the B.A. or B.Sc. examination from this University or the Master of Arts examination from any other recognised University in India or has passed the Diploma Course in Rural Service (3-Year Course) conducted by the National Council for Rural Higher Education, Ministry of Education and is a resident of the Punjab or Himachal Pradesh, may appear at any subsequent B.A. or B.Sc. examination in any one or more subjects prescribed for the examination except the subjects in which he has already passed the examination. Provided that in the case of a Science subject/(s), the candidate shall study in an affiliated colleges for both Part II and Part III classes, for at least one academic year preceding the examination and produce a certificate from the Principal of the college that he has completed the prescribed course. A candidate appearing under this regulation shall take examination as under:</p> <p>B.Sc. in Part II and Part III examinations simultaneously.</p> <p>B.A. (a) in the syllabus for old type 2-year course up to 1966.</p> <p>(b) in Part II and Part III examinations simultaneously after 1966</p> <p>Such a candidate shall pay an admission fee of Rs 30 per subject and an additional fee of Rs5 per Science subject and on obtaining *40 per cent marks in the subjects taken by him, shall be granted a certificate to that effect. If he fails to qualify in the annual examination, he shall be given another chance at the next supplementary examination.</p> | <p>25. No Change.</p> <p>No change.</p> <p>No change.</p> <p>No change.</p> <p>Such a candidate shall pay an admission fee of Rs 30 per subject and an additional fee of Rs 5 per Science subject and on obtaining *35 per cent marks in the subject taken by him shall be granted a certificate to that effect. If he fails to qualify in the annual examination, he shall be given another chance at the next supplementary examination.</p> |
|--|--|

*In the case of a Science subject, this percentage shall be required separately in the written and practical examinations.

- *1. In the case of a Science subject this percentage shall be required separately in the written and practical examinations.
2. To take effect from the examination of 1967.

Deletion of Regulation 2(a) for B.A./ B.Sc. (T.D.C.) examination at page 75, amendment of Regulation 9 and addition of Regulation 9-A for Examinations to qualify in English after passing the examination in an Oriental Classical Languages or Modern Indian Languages at page 132 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1966.

PRESENT REGULATIONS

PROPOSED REGULATIONS

Deletion of Regulation 21(a) for B.A. / B.Sc. (T.D.C.) examination at page 75 for Examinations to qualify in English after passing the examination in an Oriental Classical Languages or Modern Indian Languages at page 132 of the Calendar, Vol. II, 1966.

- 21(a). A candidate who obtains 50 per cent or more marks in a subject or subjects but fails in the examination shall, if he so desires, be given ** exemption from reappearing in such subject or subjects but in order to pass the examination he shall secure 40 per cent marks in each of the remaining subject or subjects. Provided that for purposes of this concession he shall be permitted to appear at the next two examinations. If he fails or fails to appear in both these examinations, he shall have to appear in all the subjects *de novo*
- *Delete

*A candidate who does not avail of exemption, shall not be eligible to appear in full subjects at the supplementary examination. (Para 30, Syndicate proceedings, dated 28th September, 1962).

Delete

†To take effect from the examination of 1967

Amendment of Regulation 9 for examinations to qualify in English after passing the examination in an Oriental Classical Language or a Modern Indian Language at page 132 of the Cal. Vol. II, 1966.

9. A candidate who has passed in English of the B.A. Standard, after having passed the Honours examination in Panjabi (Persian script) or in Pashto and has thereafter passed in two elective subjects prescribed for B.A. examination shall be eligible for admission to degree of Bachelor of Arts. Such a candidate must appear and pass in the two elective subjects in the same examination provided that he shall be given the concession of appearing in one subject only at the next examination if he obtains 45 per cent marks in English and 40 per cent marks in the other subject in which he has passed or in the alternative has obtained 40 per cent marks in English and 45 per cent marks in the other subject in which he has passed]
9. A candidate who has passed in English of the B.A. Standard, after having passed the Honours examination in Panjabi (Persian script) or in Pashto and has thereafter passed in two elective subjects prescribed for B.A. examination shall be eligible for admission to degree of Bachelor of Arts. Such a candidate must appear and pass in the two elective subjects in the same examination.
1. No class will be shown in the Diploma issued to the candidates who pass their B.A. examination under Regulations 8 and 9. Delete
2. Students on the roll of affiliated colleges are not permitted to appear in English only in the 3rd year class and in the remaining two subjects in the 4th year class. Delete
- *When appearing in one subject only under Regulation 9 the candidate must obtain 35 † per cent marks to get a pass as required under Regulations relating to B.A. examination. Delete

*Subject to Govt. approval

Delete

†To take effect from the examination of 1967.

Delete

Addition of Regulation 9-A for Examinations to qualify in English after passing the examination in an Oriental Classical Language or Modern Indian Language at page 132 of the Cal. Vol. II, 1966.

*9-A. A candidate appearing under regulations 8 and 9 shall have to obtain 35 per cent marks to get a pass as required under Regulations relating to B.A. examination.

*1. Subject to Government approval-7.

2. To take effect from the examination of 1967.

Amendment of Regulation 32 (b) relating to B.A. / B.Sc. (T.D.C.) examination at page 80 of the Calendar, Volume II, 199

PRESENT REGULATION

PROPOSED REGULATION

- 32(a) A candidate who has taken Honours in a subject for the B.A./ B.Sc. (3 -Year Degree Course) examination and is to reappear in a subject or subjects (except the subject in which he has taken Honours) under the Compartment / Exemption Regulations, either in the Pass Course of Part II Examination or part III Examination, shall be allowed to take Honours papers, but this result of Honours Examination shall be declared only if he clears the examination within the period when in the compartment/Exemption Regulations specified.
- 32(a) No change.

(b) A candidate who has completed the prescribed course of instruction for the Pass as well as the Honours Courses, either for Part II or Part III, but has not appeared in the examination, may be allowed to appear in the annual examination of the following year as a late college student, in the Honours examination, along with the Pass Course examination of Part II or Part III as the case may be.

(b) A candidate who has completed the prescribed course of instruction for the Pass as well as the Honours Course, either for Part II or Part III, but has not appeared in, * or has not completed, the examination, may be allowed to appear in the annual examination of the following year, as a late college student in the Honours examination, along with the Pass course examination of Part II or Part III, as the case may be

* To take effect from the examination of 1967.

Amendment of Regulation 3 relating to M.A. examination at page 97 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1966

PRESENT REGULATION

3. The following shall be subjects out of which a candidate can offer one:

(i) A language, i.e., English, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Hindi, Panjabi, Urdu.

(xiii) Statistics

(xiv) History of Art

Provided that:—

(i) a candidate can offer Psychology or Sociology only if he has completed the prescribed course in an affiliated college or the University Department.

*

*

3. No change.

(i) No change.

(xiii) No change.

(xiv) No change.

Provided that:—

(i) a candidate can offer Psychology or Sociology or Statistics only if he has completed the prescribed course in an affiliated college or the University Department

*

*

*

Amendment of Regulation 2.6 for B.Sc. (Honours School) examination at page 116 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1966

PRESENT REGULATION

2.6. A teacher of a recognised school who holds B.Sc. and B.T./B.Ed. degrees, and has obtained 'A' class certificate from the Dean of University Instruction (Panjab University) on completion of Inservice Training Course in the Principal subject of the B.Sc. Honours School may be admitted to the third year class of the Honours School, subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

PROPOSED REGULATION

2.6. A teacher of a recognised school who:—
(i) holds B.Sc. degree with a pass in the subsidiary subjects of the Honours School concerned;
(ii) holds B.T., B.Ed. degree; and
(iii) has obtained 'A' class certificate from the Dean of University Instruction (Panjab University) on completion of Inservice Training Course in the Principal subject of the B.Sc. Honours School; may be admitted to the third year class of the Honours School, subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

Amendment of Regulation 7 for Elementary Examination of Technical Translation in Russian

PRESENT REGULATION

7. The examination shall consist of the following papers:
Written - Paper I
of 2 hours' duration = 100 marks

Oral Paper II, 10—15 minutes per candidate = 100 marks.

Assessment marks reserved to be awarded on the basis of Terminal test to be conducted by the Teaching Department. (Not applicable in case of late college students)

100 marks.

Amendment of Regulation 3 of B.A., L.L.B. examination at page 344 of the Calendar, Vol. II, 1966.

PRESENT REGULATION

3. The last date by which the admission forms and fees must reach the Registrar shall be as follows:

Without late fee	With late fee of Rs. 5
------------------	------------------------

For annual examination

15th February of the year of examination

25th February of the year of examination

PROPOSED REGULATION

3. No change.

COLLEGE CANDIDATES

Without late fee	With late fee of Rs. 5	With late fee of Rs. 30	With late fee of Rs. 105
------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------

For annual examination
For Supple-

No change. No Change.

For Supplementary examination	20th July of the year of examination	30th July of the year of examination	mentary examination	No change.	No change.	..	..
				Three days of grace shall be allowed after this date			
				PRIVATE CANDIDATES			
				Without late fee	With late fee of Rs. 5	With late fee of Rs. 30	With late fee of Rs. 105
				For annual examination	15th Feb-25th February of the year of examination	15th March of the year of examination	Upto 14 days before the commencement of the examination (Subject to Registrar's discretion)
				For Supplementary examination	20th July of the year of examination	30th July of the year of examination	30th August of the year of examination
					Three days of grace shall be allowed after this date		Ditto

Three days of grace shall be allowed after the last date without late fee prescribed above Delete

Amendment of Regulation 11 for LL.B. examination, at page 346 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1966

PRESENT REGULATION
11. A candidate who is unable to pass an examination in four * consecutive chances shall not be allowed to continue his studies for the Law course :

Provided that a candidate who is unable to appear in one or more chances owing to illness may be given the same number of chances missed by him owing to illness, on application accompanied by a medical certificate and duly recommended by the Head of the Department.

11. No change.

No change

The additional chance(s) in lieu of the chance(s) missed on account of illness will be available only to such candidates who have submitted their admission fees and forms and have informed the Registrar of the Punjab University within 30 days of the commencement of the University Examination of their inability to appear in the examination on account of illness, along with medical certificate.

*In the case of college candidates, four consecutive chances shall be counted from the session of the completion of the course; and in the case of private candidates from the examination for which they submit the admission forms and fees for the first time.

*No change.

Amendment of Regulation 7 for LL.M. examination at page 354 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1966**PRESENT REGULATION**

7. A candidate for LL.M., Part II shall be examined in one of the following alternative groups of subjects :

GROUP I

*** *** ***
*** *** ***

GROUP VIII

- I. Hindu, Mohammedan and Customary Law.

II. Law of Marriage and Divorce in India.

III. Roman Law and its History.

IV. Inter-State succession in India.

PROPOSED REGULATION**GROUP I**

*** *** ***
*** *** ***

GROUP VIII

- *I. Hindu or Mohammedan Law (whichever is not offered in part I.

II. No change.

III. No change.

IV. No change.

*To take effect from the Examinations of 1967.

Amendment of Regulation 7 for First Professional M.B., B.S. examination, at page 376 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1966**PRESENT REGULATION**

7. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination may be admitted to one or more subsequent examination on payment of the prescribed fee on each occasion, and on presenting a certificate that he has, subsequent to his last failure, attended a course of training in Anatomy and physiology as the Principal of the college may determine.

PROPOSED REGULATION

7. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination may be allowed to clear the examination in the next three consecutive chances on payment of the prescribed fee on each occasion, and on presenting a certificate that he has, subsequent to his last failure, attended a course of training in Anatomy and Physiology as the Principal of the College may determine. A candidate who is not successful in the first professional examination in four consecutive chances shall not be allowed to continue his studies for the medical course. If, however, a candidate is unable to appear in any examination within the period of two years owing to illness, he will be given the next succeeding chance on application, accompanied by a medical certificate, duly recommended by the Principal of the college but this permission shall be limited to the number of examinations missed by the candidate owing to illness.

Amendment of Regulation 12 for B.Sc. Nursing (Post-Basic) examination, at page 465 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1966**PRESENT REGULATION**

12. A candidate who obtains pass marks in any subject shall be exempted from reappearing in that subject provided the whole examination is completed within three consecutive semester examinations including the examination in which the candidate was due to appear for the first time. Such a candidate will be allowed to join the next semester class and will be allowed to take examination in the "reappear" subject(s) along with the next semester examination. A candidate who does not pass the whole examination within this period shall not be allowed to continue his/her studies in Nursing

*** *** ***

PROPOSED REGULATION

12. A candidate who obtains pass marks in any subject shall be exempted from reappearing in that subject provided the whole examination is completed within *four consecutive semester examinations including the examination in which the candidate was due to appear for the first time. Such a candidate will be allowed to join the next semester class and will be allowed to take examination in the "reappear" subject(s) along with the next semester examination. A candidate who does not pass the whole examination within this period shall not be allowed to continue his/her studies in Nursing

*** *** ***

*To be applicable to candidates whose third chance for completing the examination expired in April, 1967, or a subsequent examination. (Para 89 Syndicate proceedings dated 3rd June, 1967.)

Addition of a Transitory Regulation No. 3 for Higher Secondary examination at page 21 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1966

3. A candidate who failed in Agriculture Group of Higher Secondary, Part I in 1967 or earlier, may be allowed to reappear according to the old syllabus for two years i.e., 1968 and 1969, and a candidate who fails in this Group of Higher Secondary, Part II in 1968 or earlier may be allowed to reappear according to the old syllabus for two years, i.e., 1969 and 1970.

Addition of New Regulation 9-A to the Regulations for M.A. examination, at page 99 of the Calendar, Vol. II, 1966

- 9-A. A candidate for Part I examination who has obtained 50 per cent marks in the aggregate shall be deemed to have passed this examination even if he has failed in one or more papers.

Dated, the 7th October, 1967.

Sealed in my presence with the Common Seal of the Panjab University this day, the 9th of October, 1967.

(Sd/) ,
Deputy Registrar (General).

(Sd.) ,
Registrar.

PANJAB UNIVERSITY (CHANDIGARH)

The Central Government (Ministry of Education) have accorded approval,—*vide* their letter No. F. 3-33 67-U.1., dated 26th September, 1967, to the amendments proposed in the following various regulations:—

Amendment of Regulations 24, 25, 26 and 27 and addition of regulation 28-A for 'Appointment and Condition of Service' at pages 91—94 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1967.

PRESENT REGULATIONS

24. The Senate may, in its discretion for any special reason, grant an employee extraordinary leave of absence, but such leave shall be without pay and shall not ordinarily exceed six months, or except under exceptional circumstances, be granted more than once in the whole course of the employee's service.

Provided further that the maximum total period for which such leave may be granted shall not ordinarily exceed two years. In special cases, such leave may be granted upto three years.

25. A member of the University teaching staff, who is awarded a scholarship or some other financial aid by a Foundation or a University in a foreign country or Government of India or some other similar body, for higher studies abroad, may be granted leave—

(a) for one year on full pay; or

(b) for two years on half pay;

Provided that (i) leave granted in (b) may be extended for one year without pay, and (ii) this leave shall not be combined with study leave granted under Regulation 26 or any other kind of leave.

Leave will not be granted for a period of more than three years.

- ***26. A member of the University teaching staff below the rank of a Reader desiring to prosecute higher study abroad and holding permanently and not for a fixed period, a teaching post in the University may, if, he has served in that capacity for not less than five years, be granted leave on *three quarters of his pay* for a period ordinarily not exceeding two years but in special cases up to three years in all, provided that—

(i) he spends that period in study or research at a University or other institutions or in any other approved manner out of India or in India, if suitable facilities exist in India in the subject/subjects selected for study.

PROPOSED REGULATIONS

24. The Senate may, in its discretion for any special reason, grant an employee who has completed at least five years' service in this University, extraordinary leave of absence, but such leave shall be without pay and shall not ordinarily exceed six months.

Provided that this leave may be granted

(a) up to a maximum of 16 months to an employee who has taken up employment elsewhere with the permission of the University;

(b) up to two years to an employee who is permitted to go elsewhere for higher studies; this leave may be extended up to three years in an exceptional case.

*25. (a) A member of the staff who has completed three years' service in this University may be allowed to apply to some other University or Government of India or similar body, for a scholarship, financial aid, etc., for higher studies, and if he is granted such scholarship, financial aid, etc., he may be granted leave without pay up to two years. This leave may be extended by another year in a special case but the total leave shall not exceed three years in any case. Provided that this leave shall not be combined with study leave granted under regulation 26.

(b) A member of the staff who has completed five years' service in this University may be allowed to apply to some other University or Government of India or a similar body, for a scholarship, financial aid, etc., for higher studies, and if he is granted such scholarship, financial aid, etc., he may be granted leave on full salary up to one year and on half salary up to two years:

Provided that—

(i) the scholarship, financial aid, etc., and leave salary allowance shall not exceed one and a half times of the employee's monthly salary.

(ii) leave granted under (b) may be extended by one year but this period shall be without pay.

(iii) the employees granted leave under (a) or (b) shall execute a bond to serve the University for at least five years on their return.

(iv) that an application for grant of scholarship, financial aid, etc., shall be made by the employee only through the Head of his Department and the Vice-Chancellor.

***26. A member of the University teaching staff below the rank of a Reader may be granted study leave on full salary for research work leading to a doctorate degree, on the following conditions:—

(i) In no case shall this leave be granted if the applicant has not completed at least five years' service in this University.

(ii) No one shall be entitled to this leave as a matter of right.

(iii) This leave may be granted on full salary, but payment shall be subject to satisfactory report from the Supervisor of the teacher under whom he is working

- (ii) such leave may be granted only once in the whole of an employee's service.

as also the Head of the Department. Every six months failing which leave for the rest of the period shall be liable to be cancelled.

*** (a) Two University teachers should be selected every year for grant of study leave—one for Science and one for Arts or languages (Alternately). (b) Applications for grant of study leave shall be invited in the beginning for April, selection made and admission arranged in time to enable them to leave in the month of August. (c) The needs of each Department shall not be kept in mind before deciding the subjects in which the teachers are granted study leave every year, and the Vice-Chancellor shall recommend to the Syndicate these subjects.

*** (a) Not more than two University teachers shall be selected every year for grant of study leave—one for Science and one for Arts or Languages (Alternately). (b) Applications for grant of study leave must reach the University not later than March 31.

Provided further that—

- (a)(1) when $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of pay is less than £400 per annum, while studying at Universities in the United Kingdom other than London, Cambridge and Oxford, he shall be paid an extra allowance so as to make up £400 per annum ; and
- (2) when $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of pay is less than £425 per annum, while studying at London University he shall be paid an extra allowance so as to make up £425 per annum ; and
- (3) when $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of pay is less than £450 per annum, while studying at Cambridge or Oxford University, he shall be paid extra allowance so as to make up £450 per annum.
- (b) when an employee gets a scholarship or monetary help from some other source the University shall pay $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of his pay, while on study leave.

Where, however $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of study allowance plus subsidy falls short of the amount of £400 or £425 or £450 per annum referred to in (i)(a), (b) and (c) above, respectively, the difference shall be paid by the University as an allowance.

And where $\frac{3}{4}$ th of study allowance, plus subsidy exceeds the amounts of £400 or £425 or £450 per annum referred to in (i)(a), (b) and (c) above, respectively, the University shall pay $\frac{3}{4}$ th of his pay.

- (ii) the amount to be paid to University employees proceeding on Study Leave to Continental and American Universities shall be such as may be determined after making a reference to the Ministry of Education, Government of India ;
- (iv) if through no fault of the scholar, his course of study is not completed within two years, then on the recommendation of the Professor under whom the scholar is working, the period of Study Leave may be extended by another year and not more ;
- (v) while sanctioning Study Leave the Syndicate shall take into consideration that all subjects are duly represented.

The Senate in its discretion under exceptional circumstances, may waive the condition of five years, service for grant of study leave.

Applications for grant of leave shall be submitted to the Vice-Chancellor through the Head of the Department, and before making his recommendation to Syndicate the Vice-Chancellor may refer any application to a committee for their opinion, if he considers it necessary. (iv) An employee granted leave under this Regulation shall execute a bond to serve the University for five years on return from study leave.

No Change.

Where, however, $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of study allowance plus subsidy falls short of the amount of £400 or £425 or £450 per annum referred to in (a) (1), (2) and (3) above, respectively, the difference shall be paid by the University as an allowance.

And where $\frac{3}{4}$ th of study allowance plus subsidy exceeds the amounts of £400 or £425 or £450 per annum referred to in (a)(1), (2) and (3) above, respectively, the University shall pay $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of his pay.

In the case of an employee leaving the service within three years of the expiry of the leave an amount equivalent to what that employee has drawn as study leave allowance shall be forfeited and the study leave shall be converted into furlough to the extent of the furlough standing to his credit at the date of leaving the service and difference between the payment made as allowance for study leave that due to him when on furlough will be deducted from his provident Fund or realised otherwise

This leave may be combined with vacation or furlough, or both but shall not count as service for furlough or any other leave

Clause (2) of this regulation will come into force with effect from 27th January, 1957, the date of the decision of the Syndicate

27. A permanent whole-time University Professor or an Reader or a Lecturer desiring to prosecute higher studies abroad, may, if he has served in that capacity for not less than six years, be granted Sabbatical leave for six months on full pay and further six months on half pay, provided that —

- (i) he is in a position to serve the University for at least three years after return from leave ;
- (ii) the period of such leave is spent on study or research or another pursuit solely for the object of increasing the teacher's professional efficiency and usefulness to the University ;
- (iii) he shall execute a bond that after the expiry of such leave he shall return to the service of University and serve thereafter at least for three years failing which he shall refund to the University the leave salary received by him alongwith the usual interest.

- Notes.— (1) The programme to be followed during Sabbatical leave shall be submitted to the University for approval along with the application for grant of leave.
- (2) A person on Sabbatical leave may be allowed to accept a Fellowship or a Research Scholarship or any other remunerative appointment in an institution of advanced studies.
 - (3) On return from leave he shall report to the University the nature of studies, research or other work undertaken during the period of leave.
 - (4) Only one teacher from a Department with a total strength up to seven shall be granted Sabbatical leave at a time.
 - (5) The normal budget provision of a Department shall not be allowed to be exceeded on account of grant of Sabbatical leave
 - (6) This regulation shall apply to new entrants appointed on 1st April, 1963, or on a subsequent date. The teachers who joined University service before 1st April, 1963, shall have the option to be governed either by the furlough regulations in force before 1st April, 1963 or by these regulations for Sabbatical leave and furlough.

Addition of Regulation 28-A for 'Appointment and Conditions of Service' at page 94 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1967

28-A. Professors and Readers may be granted duty leave up to three months, once in three years, for attending seminars and Conferences in foreign countries, if they can be spared without detriment to the work of the University.

Amendment of Regulations 11 and 12 for Affiliated Colleges and Students of the University at page 129 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1967

PRESENT REGULATIONS

11. Every student on the rolls of an affiliated college/ University college/University Teaching Department shall pay a fee of 50 paise per annum, towards Holiday Homes. This shall come into force with effect from the admissions of 1962.
- *12. Every student on the rolls of an affiliated college/ University college/University Teaching Department enrolled for N. C. C. Training shall pay an additional fee of 50 Paise per month with effect from the admissions of 1963.

*The additional fee shall be deposited in the account of amalgamated Fund, but shall be earmarked for meeting the expenditure on N. C. C./N. C. C. R. only.

PROPOSED REGULATIONS

11. Every student on the rolls of an affiliated college/ University Teaching Department shall pay the following to the University :—

- (a) 50 Paise per annum towards Holiday Homes,
(b) *50 Paise per month for N.C.C. Training
(c) **Rs 2 per annum as continuation fee

*No change.

**To take effect from the admissions of 1967.

Amendment of Regulation 2 for Private Candidates at page 168 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1967

PRESENT REGULATION

PROPOSED REGULATION

2. Subject to regulations 1 and 9, the Senate, on recommendation of the Syndicate, may grant permission to the following classes of candidates for admission to a University examination in the Faculties of Languages and Arts without their having completed the prescribed course of instruction, in a college affiliated to the University or in a teaching department of the University if they are otherwise eligible to appear under the regulations for the examination :

- (m) Crippled persons for Pre-University (excluding Science subjects) and B.A. examinations if the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied of the genuineness of each case

2. No change.

- (m) No change

Provided that such candidates have been bona fide residents of Panjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh for nine months preceding the examination.

Amendment of Regulations 2(i), 6(n) and 7 for Private Candidates at pages 168—172 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1967

PRESENT REGULATIONS

PROPOSED REGULATION

2. Subject to regulations 1 and 9, the Senate, on recommendation of the Syndicate, may grant permission to the following classes of candidates for admission to a University examination in the Faculties of Languages and Arts without their having completed the prescribed course of instruction, in a college affiliated to the University, or in a teaching department of the University if they are otherwise eligible to appear under the regulations for the examination :

(a)

2. No change

(a)

PRESENT REGULATIONPROPOSED REGULATION

* (i) Members of the Regular Land, Air and Naval Forces and of Merchant Navy if they are either serving in the Panjab or Himachal Pradesh, or were bona fide residents of the Panjab, or Himachal Pradesh

* (i) Members of the Regular Land, Air and Naval Forces and of Merchant Navy if they are either serving in the Panjab or Himachal Pradesh or are bona fide residents of the Panjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh. Such persons as resign their posts or are released by army authorities may also be permitted within three years of their release if they are bona fide residents of any of the above States.

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

6. The Syndicate may admit as private candidates to an examination for Matriculation and School Leaving Certificate—

(a) * * * * *
* * * * *

6. No change

(a) * * * * *
* * * * *

(n) Members of the Regular Land, Air and Naval Forces and of Merchant Navy

(n) Members of the Regular Land, Air and Naval Forces and of Merchant Navy. Such persons as re-sign their posts or are released by army authorities may also be permitted within 3 years of their release.

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *

* 7. The following persons may be allowed to appear, as private candidates, in Higher Secondary, Part II examination in the Humanities and Commerce Groups only :

(a) Women ;

(b) (i) Members of Regular Land, Air and Naval Forces, if they are either serving in the Panjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh, or are bona fide residents of any of these States ;

* 7. No change

(a) Women ;

(b) (i) Members of Regular Land, Air and Naval Forces, if they are either serving in the Panjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh, or are bona fide residents of any of these States. Such persons as resign their posts or are released by army authorities may also be permitted within 3 years of their release if they are bona fide residents of any of the above States.

(ii) * * * * *
* * * * *

(ii) * * * * *
* * * * *

*To take effect from the examinations of 1966.

*No change

Amendment of Regulation 2(g) for Private Candidates at page 167 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1967

PRESENT REGULATIONPROPOSED REGULATION

2. Subject to regulations 1 and 9, the Senate, on recommendation of the Syndicate, may grant permission to the following classes of candidates for admission to a University examination in the Faculties of Languages, and Arts without their having completed the prescribed course of instruction, in a college affiliated to the University or in a teaching department of the University, if they are otherwise eligible to appear under the regulations for the examination :

(a) * * * * *
* * * * *

2. No change.

(a) * * * * *
* * * * *

PRESENT REGULATION

- (g) Drill-masters and Physical Instructors in schools recognised by this University or colleges affiliated to this University who are employed as whole-time paid members of the staff and have either been so employed for twelve months continuously previous to the date of submitting the admission form for the examination or have so served for a period of two years in the aggregate.

(h) **** **** ****
**** **** ****

PROPOSED REGULATION

- (g) Drill-masters, Physical Instructors and National Discipline Scheme Instructors in Schools recognised by this University or colleges affiliated to this University who are employed as whole-time paid members of the staff and have either been so employed for twelve months continuously previous to the date of submitting the admission form for the examination or have so served for a period of two years in the aggregate.

(h) ***** **** ****
***** **** ****

Amendment of Regulation 2(1) for Private Candidates at page 168 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1967

PRESENT REGULATION

2. Subject to regulations 1 and 9, the Senate, on recommendation of the Syndicate, may grant permission to the following classes of candidates for admission to a University examination in the Faculties of Languages, and Arts without their having completed the prescribed course of instruction, in a college affiliated to the University, or in a teaching department of the University, if they are otherwise eligible to appear under the regulations for the examination :

** (a) **** ****

**** ****

- (1) Blind persons for Pre-University (excluding Science subjects), F.A. and B.A. examinations, on production of a certificate of blindness from the Head of the Department of Ophthalmology in a Medical College affiliated to this University, provided that such candidates have been bona fide residents of the Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh for nine months preceding the examination.

**** **** ****

**** **** ****

PROPOSED REGULATION

2. No change.

No change.

**** **** **** ****

- (1) Blind persons for Pre-University (excluding Science subjects), B.A. and M.A.* examinations, on production of a certificate of blindness from the Head of the Department of Ophthalmology in a Medical College affiliated to this University provided that such candidates have been bona fide residents of the Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh for nine months preceding the examination.

**** **** ****

***No change.

*To take effect from the examinations of 1968.

Deletion of Regulation 12 for Private Candidates at page 172 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1967

PRESENT REGULATIONS

- *12. (a) A candidate who missed his examination during the days of conflict with Pakistan, may be allowed to appear at the next examination only in the paper or papers missed by him without payment of any admission fee ;

*Subject to Government approval.

PROPOSED REGULATIONS

Delete

Delete

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| (b) Lectures delivered in the colleges which were affected by the Indo-Pakistan War, from August 5, 1965 to September 30, 1965, the period when normal conditions did not exist, may be disregarded for purposes of calculation of 75 per cent attendances required by the Regulation, provided it is so recommended by the Principal of the College. | <u>Delete</u> |
| (c) The colleges are permitted to send up students for the University examinations on the basis of December Test only. | <u>Delete</u> |
| (d) A candidate who was unable to take the examination in September, October and November, 1965, on account of Civil Defence duties, may be given another chance at the next examination in lieu of the one missed by him. | <u>Delete</u> |

*Subject to Government approval.

Delete

Amendment of Regulation 9 for Pre-University Examination at page 27 of the Calender, Volume II, 1967

PRESENT REGULATION

PROPOSED REGULATION

9. A candidate who obtains *33 per cent of the aggregate number of marks, but has failed in one subject only, obtaining not less than *20 per cent marks may be admitted to an examination in that subject only in the month of September of the same year, on payment of the same fee as prescribed for the examination. If he passes in that subject, he shall be deemed to have passed the Pre-University examination. If he fails to pass or fails to appear at the September examination, he shall be given another opportunity to appear again in the compartment subject at the next annual examination.

9. No change.

A candidate who avails himself of this concession shall be eligible to join provisionally the next higher class, i.e. the Pre-Engineering, or Pre-Medical or Part I of the 3-Year Degree Course or B. Com., Part I, in the case of a candidate for Commerce Group, but if he fails to qualify in the compartment subject at the supplementary examination, he shall be permitted to appear again in that subject alongwith the Pre-Engineering or Pre-Medical or Part I of the 3-Year Degree Course or B.Com., Part I, at the next annual examination. If he fails to qualify even at the second attempt, his result of the Pre-Engineering or Pre-Medical or Part I of the 3-Year Degree Course, or B.Com. Part I, as the case may be, shall be cancelled.

A candidate who avails himself of this concession shall be eligible to join provisionally the next higher class i.e., the Pre-Engineering or Pre-Medical or Part I of the 3-Year Degree Course or B. Com., Part I, in the case of a candidate for Commerce Group, or B.Sc. Agriculture Part I in the case of a candidate for Agriculture or Science Group, but if he fails to qualify in the compartment subject at the Supplementary examination, he shall be permitted to appear again in that subject along with the Pre-Engineering or Pre-Medical or Part I of the 3-Year Degree Course or B.Com., Part I, or B.Sc. Agriculture Part I in the case of a candidate for Agriculture or Science Group, at the next annual examination. If he fails to qualify even at the second attempt, his result of the Pre-Engineering or Pre-Medical or Part I of the 3-Year Degree Course, or B. Com., Part I, or B.Sc. Agriculture, Part I, in the case of a candidate for Agriculture or Science Group, as the case may be, shall be cancelled.

*1. To take effect from the examinations of 1967.

*1. No Change.

Amendment of—

- (1) Regulations 2(A) (iv)(a) for Pre-University examination at page 22,
- (2) Regulation 2(iii) for Pre-Medical examination at page 30,
- (3) Regulation 2 (iii) for Pre-Engineering examination at page 36, and
- (4) Regulations 5(A)(iii), 6(A)(iii) and 7(A)(iii) for B.A./B.Sc. (T.D.C.) (Parts I, II and III) examinations at pages 66-67, 69 and 70, respectively of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967.

PRESENT REGULATIONS

PROPOSED REGULATIONS

Amendment of Regulation 2(A)(iv)(a) for Pre-University examination at page 22 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>2. The Pre-University examination shall be open to a person who—</p> <p>(A) (i) ****</p> <p>****</p> <p>(iv) has his name submitted to the Registrar by the Principal of the college he has most recently attended and produces the following certificates signed by the Principal :</p> <p>(a) Of having attended not less than 75 per cent of the full courses of lectures and practicals arranged for his class in each of the subjects offered (to be counted up to <u>three weeks before the date of examination</u>) :</p> <p>****</p> | <p>2. No change</p> <p>(a) (i) ****</p> <p>****</p> <p>(iv) No change.</p> <p>(a) Of having attended not less than 75 per cent of the full courses of lectures and practicals arranged for his class in each of the subjects offered (to be counted up to the <u>last day when the classes break up for preparatory holidays</u>).</p> <p>****</p> |
|---|--|

AMENDMENT OF REGULATION 2 (iii) FOR PRE-MEDICAL EXAMINATION AT PAGE 30 OF THE CALENDAR, VOLUME II, 1967

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>2. The examination shall be open to any candidate who produces the following certificates signed by the Principal of the affiliated college last attended by him :</p> <p>(i) ****</p> <p>****</p> <p>*(iii) Of having attended not less than (a) 75 per cent of the full courses of lectures delivered to his class in each of the subjects offered and (b) 75 per cent of the periods assigned to practical work in each Science subject (the minimum number of periods of practical work required to be arranged by each college shall not be less than 40 in each subject) ; the course to be counted up to <u>three weeks before the date of examination</u> ;</p> <p>****</p> | <p>2. No change.</p> <p>(i) ****</p> <p>****</p> <p>*(iii) Of having attended not less than (a) 75 per cent of the full courses of lectures delivered to his class in each of the subjects offered and (b) 75 per cent of the periods assigned to practical work in each Science subject (the minimum number of periods of practical work required to be arranged by each college shall not be less than 40 in each subject) ; the course to be counted up to <u>the last day when the classes break up for preparatory holidays</u> ;</p> <p>****</p> |
|--|--|

AMENDMENT OF REGULATION 2(iii) FOR PRE-ENGINEERING EXAMINATION AT PAGE 36 OF THE CALENDAR, VOLUME II, 1967

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>2. The examination shall be open to any student of an affiliated college provided he produces the following certificates signed by the Principal of the affiliated college last attended by him :</p> <p>(i) ****</p> <p>****</p> <p>(iii) Of having attended not less than (a) 75 per cent of the full courses of lectures delivered to his class in each of the subjects offered, and (b) 75 per cent of the periods assigned to practical work in each science subject (the minimum number of periods of practical work required to be arranged by each college shall not be less than 40 in each subject), the course to be counted up to <u>three weeks before the date of examination</u> ;</p> | <p>2. No change.</p> <p>(i) ****</p> <p>****</p> <p>(iii) Of having attended not less than (a) 75 per cent of the full courses of lectures delivered to his class in each of the subjects offered, and (b) 75 per cent of the periods assigned to practical work in each science subject (the minimum number of periods of practical work required to be arranged by each college shall not be less than 40 in each subject), the course to be counted up to <u>the last day when the classes break up for preparatory holidays</u></p> |
|--|---|

AMENDMENT OF REGULATIONS 5 (A) (iii), 6 (A) (iii) AND 7 (A) (iii) FOR B.A./B.Sc. (T.D.C.) (PART I, II AND III) EXAMINATIONS AT PAGES 66-67, 69 AND 70, RESPECTIVELY, OF THE CALENDAR, VOLUME II, 1967

5. (A) The examination in ***Part I shall be open to any student of an affiliated college provided he produces the following certificates signed by the Principal of the affiliated college last attended by him :

(i) *****

*(iii) of having attended not less than (a) 75 per cent of the full course of lectures delivered to his class in each of the subjects offered (the course to be counted up to *one month before the date of the examination*) and (b) 75 per cent of the periods assigned to practical work in each Science subject or Psychology or in the case of Geography, Map-work and Practical (the minimum number of periods of practical work or in the case of Geography, Map-work and Practical required to be arranged by each college shall be not less than 40 in each subject) ;

(i) **** **** *

**** **** *

*(iii) of having attended not less than (a) 75 per cent of the full course of lectures delivered to his class in each of the subjects offered (the course to be counted up to *the last day when the classes break up for preparatory holidays*) and (b) 75 per cent of the periods assigned to practical work in each Science subject or Psychology or in the case of Geography, Map-work and Practical (the minimum number of periods of practical work or in the case of Geography, Map-work, and Practical required to be arranged by each college shall be not less than 40 in each subject) :

6. (A). The examination in Part II shall be open to any student of an affiliated college provided he produces the following certificates signed by the Principal of the affiliated college last attended by him :

(i) ******* ******* *******
******* ******* *******

(iii) of having attended not less than (a) 75 per cent of the full course of lectures delivered to his class in each of the subjects offered ; and (b) 75 per cent of the periods assigned to practical work in each Science subject or in the case of Geography, Map work and Practical (the minimum number of periods required to be arranged by each college for practical work and in the case of Geography for Map work and Practical shall not be less than 40 in each subject), the course to be counted up to *three weeks before the date of the examination* ;

6. (A). No change.

(i) *****

(iii) of having attended not less than (a) 75 per cent of the full course of lectures delivered to his class in each of the subjects offered ; and (b) 75 per cent of the periods assigned to practical work in each Science subject or in the case of Geography, Map work and Practical (the minimum number of periods required to be arranged by each college for practical work and in the case of Geography for Map work and Practical shall not be less than 40 in each subject), the course to be counted up to the last day when the classes break up for preparatory holidays ;

7. (A). The examination in Part III shall be open to any student of an affiliated college, provided he produces the following certificates signed by the Principal of the affiliated college last attended by him ;

(iii) of having attended not less than (a) 75 per cent of the full course of lectures delivered to his class in each of the subjects offered (the course to be counted up to *one month before the date of the examination*) ; and (b) 75 per cent of the periods assigned to practical work in each Science subject or in the case of Geography, Map work and Practical (the minimum number of periods of practical work in the case of Geography, Map work and Practical required to be arranged by each college shall be not less than 40 in each subject) ;

7. (A) No change.

(i) * * * * *

* * * * *

* * *

* * *

(iii) of having attended not less than (a) 75 per cent of the full course of lectures delivered to his class in each of the subjects offered (*the course to be counted up to the last day when the classes break up for preparatory holidays*) and (b) 75 per cent of the periods assigned to practical work in each Science subject or in the case of Geography, Map work and Practical (the minimum number of periods of practical work in the case of Geography, Map work and Practical required to be arranged by each college shall be not less than 40 in each subject) ;

Amendment of—

- (1) Regulation 11 for B.A./B.Sc. (2-year course) examination at page 60,
- (2) Regulation 17 for B.A./B.Sc. (T.D.C.) examination at page 76, and
- (3) Regulations 3 and 9 (A) for 'Examination to qualify in English after passing the examination in an Oriental Classical Language or a Modern Indian Language', at pages 120 and 122, respectively,

of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967,

**AMENDMENT OF REGULATION 11 FOR B.A./B.Sc. (2-year COURSE) EXAMINATION AT PAGE 60 OF THE
CALENDAR, VOLUME II, 1967**

PRESENT REGULATIONS

PROPOSED REGULATIONS

11. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be as follows :

11. No change.

B.A.	****	****	****	B.A.	****	****	****
B.Sc.	****	****	****	B.Sc.	****	****	****

Provided further that a candidate who appears in the examination in full in one and the same session but fails in one or more subjects and/or aggregate by not more than 1 per cent of the total aggregate marks (excluding additional subject) shall be given the marks required to pass the examination and these shall be to his best advantage.

No change.

A candidate who appears in a subject under compartment regulation or re-appears in one or two subjects under exemption regulations and fails in a subject/subjects by not more than 1 per cent of the total marks of the subject/s shall be given these marks in order to be declared to have passed the examination.

A candidate who appears in a subject under compartment regulation or appears in an additional subject/s under the regulations or re-appears in one or two subject/s under exemption regulations and fails in a subject/subjects by not more than 1 per cent of the total marks for the subject/s shall be given these marks in order to be declared to have passed the examination.

*** **** **** **** **** **** **

**AMENDMENT OF REGULATION 17 FOR B.A./B.SC. (T.D.C.) EXAMINATION AT PAGE 76
OF THE CALENDAR, VOLUME II, 1967**

17. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination in each Part shall be as follows :—

17. No change.

**** **** **** **** **** **** ****

Provided that a candidate who fails in one or more subjects by not more than 1 per cent of the total aggregate marks, or a minimum of 3 marks, whichever is more (excluding additional subject) shall be given the marks required to pass the examination and these shall be to his best advantage.

No change.

A candidate who appears in one subject under compartment regulations and fails in that subject by not more than 1 per cent of the total marks of the subject shall be given these marks in order to be declared to have passed the examination.

A candidate who appears in one subject under compartment regulations or appears in an additional subjects under the regulations and fails in that subject by not more than 1 per cent of the total marks for the subject shall be given these marks in order to be declared to have passed the examination.

**AMENDMENT OF REGULATIONS 3 AND 9-A FOR 'EXAMINATION TO QUALIFY IN ENGLISH
AFTER PASSING THE EXAMINATION IN AN ORIENTAL CLASSICAL LANGUAGE
OR A MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGE,' AT PAGES 120 / 122 OF THE CALENDAR,
VOLUME II, 1967**

3. A candidate who has passed—
(i) an Honours examination in an Oriental Classical Language or in a Modern Indian Language of the Panjab University at Lahore before 1948, or of this University ;

3. No change.
(i) No change.

or

*(ii) Gyani or Prabhakar or Adib Fazil examination from the Panjabi University, Patiala ;

*(ii) No change.

or

*To take effect from the exams. of 67.

*No change.

may be permitted to qualify in English of the standard of the Bachelor of Arts examination by taking the English papers of the Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. examinations in different years and, if successful, shall receive a certificate to that effect. Provided if a candidate has already passed the Matriculation examination or the Intermediate examination, he shall not be required for this purpose to qualify again in English only in these examinations.

No change.

The minimum marks for passing in English shall be as under :—

- | | | |
|-------------------|----|--------------|
| (i) Matriculation | .. | 33 per cent |
| (ii) Intermediate | .. | 33 per cent |
| (iii) B.A. | .. | *35 per cent |

No change.

- (i) No change.
(ii) No change.
(iii) No change.

A candidate who appears and fails in English only by not more than 1 per cent of the total marks for the subject shall be given these marks in order to be declared to have passed the examination.

*To take effect from the examination of 1967.

*No change.

*9-A. A candidate appearing under regulations 8 and 9 shall have to obtain 35 per cent marks to get a pass as required under Regulations relating to B.A. examination (Still to be approved by Senate/Govt.)

*9-A. No change.

A candidate who appears and fails in an elective subjects by not more than 1 per cent of the total marks for the subjects shall be given these marks in order to be declared to have passed the examination.

- *1. Subject to Government approval.
2. To take effect from the examination of 1967.

- *1. No change.
2. No change.

Amendment of Regulations 5(C), 6(C) and 7(C) for B.A./B.Sc. (T.D.C.) (Parts I, II / III) examinations at pages 68, 70 and 71, respectively, of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967.

PRESENT REGULATIONS

PROPOSED REGULATIONS

5(C). A candidate who has passed Honours examination in Sanskrit or Arabic or Persian or Hindi, or Urdu or Panjabi in Gurmukhi script from this University, may, if he so desires, be exempted from passing in that language and if the candidate avails of such exemption, he shall be deemed to have obtained in that language 'minimum pass marks'.

6(C). A candidate who has passed Honours examination in Sanskrit or Arabic or Persian or Hindi or Urdu or Panjabi in Gurmukhi script from this University, may, if he so desires, be exempted from passing in that language; and if the candidate avails of such exemption, he shall be deemed to have obtained in that language 'minimum pass marks'.

7(C). A candidate who has passed Honours examination in Sanskrit or Arabic or Persian or Hindi or Urdu or Panjabi in Gurmukhi script from this University, may, if he so desires be exempted from passing in that language and if the candidate avails of such exemption, he shall be deemed to have obtained in that language 'minimum pass marks'.

5(C) A candidate who has passed Honours examination in a Modern Indian Language (Hindi or Urdu to Panjabi (Gurmukhi script) and also in a Classical Language (Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic) from this University, may, if he so desires, be exempted from passing in both the languages and if the candidate avails of such exemption he shall be deemed to have obtained in those languages minimum pass marks.

6(C). A candidate who has passed Honours examination in a Modern Indian Language (Hindi or Urdu or Panjabi (Gurmukhi script) and also in a Classical Language (Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic) from this University, may, if he so desires be exempted from passing in both the languages, and if the candidate avails of such exemption he shall be deemed to have obtained in those languages minimum pass marks.

7(C). A candidate who has passed Honours examination in a Modern Indian Language (Hindi or Urdu or Panjabi (Gurmukhi script) and also in a Classical Language (Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic) from this University, may, if he so desires be exempted from passing in both the languages and if the candidate avails of such exemption he shall be deemed to have obtained in those languages minimum pass marks.

Amendment of Regulation 10(a) (2) for M.A. examination at page 96 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967

PRESENT REGULATION

PROPOSED REGULATION

10. The examination shall be open to any person who— 10. No change.

(a) *** (a) ***
 *** (a) ***
 (2) for Sociology course up to the admissions of 1966, a person who has passed the B.A. examination, with Sociology, or Economics or Political Science, or psychology, or Philosophy, or History, obtaining at least **45 per cent marks in one of these subjects or who has passed the B.A. examination (2-Year Course) with Sociology and Public Administration as one of his subjects obtaining 45 per cent marks in the Sociology paper alone, or who has passed the B.Com. examination obtaining at least 45 per cent marks in the subject of Economics, shall also be eligible for admission.

(a) *** (a) ***
 *** (a) ***
 (2) for Sociology course up to the admissions of 1968, a person who has passed the B.A. examination, with Sociology, or Economics or Political Science, or Psychology, or Philosophy, or History, obtaining at least **45 per cent marks in one of these subjects or who has passed the B.A. examination (2-Year Course) with Sociology and Public Administration as one of his subjects obtaining 45 per cent marks in the Sociology paper) alone, or who has passed the B.Com. examination obtaining at least 45 per cent marks in the subject of Economics, shall also be eligible for admission.

AMENDMENT OF REGULATION 2.4 FOR B.Sc. (HONOURS SCHOOL) EXAMINATION AT PAGE 101 OF THE CALENDAR, VOLUME II, 1967

PRESENT REGULATION

PROPOSED REGULATION

2.4. A person who has obtained B.Sc. (Pass) Degree with at least 60 per cent marks in Physics, from the Punjab University or from any other recognised University, may be admitted to the third year class of the B.Sc. (Honours School) in Physics, if the Board of Control considers him fit; provided that he has taken his B.Sc. Degree with the subsidiary subjects of B.Sc. Physics Honours School.

2.4. (a) No change

*(b) A person who has obtained :
 (i) B.Sc. Pass Degree in the first division with 60 per cent marks in Geology from the Punjab University or from any other recognised University ; or
 (ii) any other degree approved by the Syndicate for the purpose ;
 may be admitted to the third year class of the B.Sc. Honours School in Geology if the Board of Control considers him fit, provided that he must have passed English of the B.Sc. examination.

*To take effect from the admission of 1967.

Deletion of :—

- (1) Regulation 2 for B.A./B.Sc.(T.D.C.) examination at page 63 ; and
- (2) Regulation 1 for M.A. examination at page 100,

of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967 :—

PRESENT REGULATIONS

PROPOSED REGULATIONS

Deletion of Regulation 2 for B.A./B.Sc. (T.D.C.) examination at page 63.

2. A person who has obtained from this University the Diploma in Teaching of General Science may be allowed to qualify for B.Sc. degree by passing in one *Science subject of the B.Sc. course. He shall be allowed to appear in this subject after having completed the prescribed course (Theory and Practicals) of one academic year's duration in an affiliated college. A candidate offering Mathematics can, however, appear as a private candidate without joining an affiliated colleges. The minimum pass marks shall be 40 per cent separately in theory and practical parts of the subject. The amount of admission fee shall be Rs 25 :

Provided that the above provision shall remain in force up to the examination of 1965 only. *Delete*

*This includes Mathematics. (Para 99, Syndicate proceedings, dated 24th June, 1961) *Delete*

Deletion of Regulation 1 for M.A. examination at page 100 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967.

1. Persons who pass M.A. Part I examination in 1961 or 1962 as failed private candidates (other than as late college students) may be allowed to appear in M.A., Part II examination as private candidates within a period of two years of their passing M.A., Part I examination. *Delete*

AMENDMENT OF REGULATION 8 RELATING TO DIPLOMA IN LIBRARY SCIENCE EXAMINATION AT PAGE 157 OF THE CALENDAR, VOLUME II, 1967

PRESENT REGULATION

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be 33 per cent separately in each paper and in each practical examination and 40 per cent in the aggregate:

Provided that a candidate who fails in one or more subjects (either in theory and/or in practical) and/or aggregate by not more than 1 per cent of the total aggregate marks of the theory papers only, shall be given grace marks in accordance with the rules laid down by Syndicate:

Provided that candidate who passes in all the subjects but fails in one subject only by three marks or less, or who passes in all the subjects but fails in the aggregate of the whole examination by not more than three marks, shall be deemed to have passed the examination

PROPOSED REGULATION

8. No change

No change

Delete

AMENDMENT OF REGULATION 6 FOR M.Sc. EXAMINATION IN AGRICULTURE, AT PAGE 188 OF THE CALENDAR, VOLUME II, 1967

PRESENT REGULATION

6. The subject of thesis for Part II examination shall be allotted by the Principal not later than December of the year preceding Part I examination. The Post-Graduate Agricultural Education and Research Board appointed under Regulation 5 shall consider and decide subjects of thesis of all candidates not later than January 31, of the year of Part I examination.

The last date for receipt of the thesis, complete in every respect, shall be March 31 of the year of Part II examination.

PROPOSED REGULATION

6. No change

*The thesis, complete in every respect, shall reach the University not earlier than March 31 and not later than August 31 of the year of Part II examination.

*To take effect from 1967 examination.

Amendment of Regulation 6 for B. Com. at page 196 ; 11 and 12 for M. Com. at page 201-202 ; and Regulation 2 for 'Certificate Examination in Office Supervision for Women', at page 207 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967.

B. COM. EXAMINATION

PRESENT REGULATION

6. The Principal/Head of the Department is empowered to condone shortage in attendance of lectures to the extent of seven lectures in each of the subjects.

PROPOSED REGULATION

- *6. The Principal/Head of the Department is empowered to condone deficiency in attendance of lectures and tutorials up to 10 per cent of the total number of (a) lectures and (b) tutorials held in each subject.

M. COM. EXAMINATION

Part I

11. The examination shall be open to any person, who—

(A)(i) XXXX XXXX XXXX]

(ii) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the Department of Commerce and Business Management or the Principal of an affiliated college :

(1) XXXX XXXX XXXX

(2) of having attended not less than 75 per cent of the lectures delivered in each of the subjects ; provided that deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for special reasons by the Syndicate.

11. No change

(A)(i) No change

(ii) No change

(1) XXXX XXXX XXXX

*(2) of having attended not less than 75 per cent of the lectures delivered in each of the subjects ; provided that deficiency in attendance of lectures and tutorials up to 10 per cent of the total number of (a) lectures and (b) tutorials held in each subject may be condoned by the Principal/Head of the Department of Commerce and Business Management.

*1. To take effect from 1967 exams.

2. The fraction in any case will be raised to the next figure to the advantage of the candidate.

12. The examination shall be open to any person who—

(A)(i) has passed Part I examination in the previous year ; and

(ii) produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the Department of Commerce and Business Management or the Principal of an affiliated college ;

(1) of having been on the rolls of Department of Commerce and Business Management or an affiliated college throughout one academic year preceding the examination ; and

(2) of having attended not less than 75 per cent of the lectures delivered in each of the subjects ; provided that deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned for special reasons by the Syndicate.

12. No change

(A)(i) No change

(ii) No change

(1) No change

*(2) of having attended not less than 75 per cent of the lectures delivered in each of the subjects ; provided that deficiency in attendance of lectures and tutorials up to 10 per cent of the total number of (a) lectures and (b) tutorials held in each subject may be condoned by the Principal/Head of the Department of Commerce and Business Management.

*1. To take effect from 1967 examinations.

2. The fraction in any case will be raised to the next figure to the advantage of the candidate.

CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION IN OFFICE SUPERVISION FOR WOMEN

2. The examination shall be open to a woman candidate who has obtained the Bachelor's degree of the Punjab University or any other examination recognised as equivalent thereto, and produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the University Commerce and Business Management Department ;

(a) of good moral character

2. No change

(a) No change

(b) of having attended not less than 75 per cent of lectures delivered to her class in each subject, and of having completed the prescribed practical training of two months, during the academic year preceding the examination.

*(b) of having attended not less than 75 per cent of lectures delivered to her class in each subject, and of having completed the prescribed practical training of two months, during the academic year preceding the examination, *provided that deficiency in attendance of lectures and tutorials up to 10 per cent of the total number of (a) lectures and (b) tutorials held in each subject may be condoned by the Principal/Head of the Department of Commerce and Business Management.*

**The fraction in any case will be raised to the next figure to the advantage of the candidate.*

Amendment of Regulation 7 for B. Ed. examination at page 268 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1966

PRESENT REGULATION

7. The medium of examination shall be English except for languages in which it shall be—

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| (i) For English | .. English |
| (ii) For Sanskrit | .. English or any Modern Indian Language |
| (iii) For Hindi, Panjabi and Urdu | Hindi, Panjabi, Urdu, respectively |

PROPOSED REGULATION

7. The medium of examination shall be English except for languages *and Music* in which it shall be—

- | |
|--|
| (i) No change |
| (ii) No change |
| (iii) No change |
| *(iv) For Teaching of Music <i>Hindi, Panjabi or English</i> |

**To take affect from 1967 exams.*

PROPOSED REGULATIONS FOR THE VISHVESHVARANAND INSTITUTE OF SANSKRIT AND INDOLOGICAL STUDIES

1. For the development of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, the University shall maintain at Hoshiarpur the Vishveshvaranand Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, hereinafter called the Institute, as the Main Centre for the said studies.

2. Subject to the general control of the Syndicate and the Senate, the affairs of the Institute shall be managed by a Board of Control, called hereinafter the Board, which shall consist of eight members including the Vice-Chancellor as the Chairman, the Director of the Institute, three members to be nominated by the Syndicate of the University and three members to be nominated by the Executive Board of the Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute Society. One of the members nominated by the Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute shall be the Vice-Chairman, who shall preside in the absence of the Chairman and, in the absence of both of them, the members present shall elect a Chairman to preside at the meeting. The Registrar, or any other officer deputed by the Vice-Chancellor, shall act as Secretary.

Provided that the members to be nominated by the Syndicate shall be members of the Senate:

Provided further that the term of such members shall be co-terminus with their term of Fellowship.

3. At the meeting of the Board, three members shall form the quorum.

4. The Institute shall undertake :—

- (a) Teaching;
- (b) Research ; and
- (c) Publication of Research works and journals.

The Institute shall also maintain the Vishveshvaranand Library.

5. The Board shall make recommendations in regard to :—

- (i) the number of posts in respect of the staff of the Institute ;
- (ii) Creation or abolition of any post ;
- (iii) revision of pay-scales of the staff, before these matters are considered by relevant authorities of the University.

Provided that ;

- (a) Shri Vishva Bandhu shall be the first Director (Honorary) of the Institute for his life time;
- (b) The first Director shall have authority to make temporary appointments of staff below the rank of Lecturer for a period not exceeding three months against the vacancies falling during the academic session.

6. The staff of the Institute shall work under the general supervision of the Director.

The Director shall exercise all powers as are exercised by Heads of other University Departments; provided that he shall have power to incur expenditure within the budget allotment under the head Contingencies.

8. The first Director of the Institute shall be an *ex officio* Chairman of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit.

9. The working hours of the Institute shall be determined by the Director.

10. The conditions of service of the staff of the Institute shall be the same as for other employees of the University as given in Chapter IV "Appointment, conditions of service, etc., of officers and servants of the University", Punjab University Calendar, Volume I. The former employees of the Institute taken over by the University shall be deemed to be in the University service with effect from 1st July, 1965.

*PROPOSED REGULATIONS FOR DIPLOMA IN TIBETAN

1. An examination for Diploma in Tibetan shall be held once a year in the month of July or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to any candidate, who —

(A) has passed the Certificate course examination in Tibetan of the Panjab University or an equivalent examination of any other University/Board (recognised), and produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the University Department of Tibetan :—

- (a) of good moral character ;
- (b) of having attended not less than 3/4ths of the lectures delivered to his class during the academic year preceding the examination.

Provided that a deficiency in the number of lectures may be condoned by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Head of the Department.

OR

(B) is a private candidate and is admitted by special order of Vice-Chancellor, and has passed not less than one year previously one of the examinations enumerated in 2(A) above.

3. Every candidate shall forward his application to the Registrar for admission to the examination on the application form, duly prescribed through the Head of the department, at least six weeks before the commencement of the examination, accompanied by a fee of Rs 30.

Whenever the application or fee of the candidate is received more than three days after the last date prescribed above, he shall pay an additional fee of Rs 5 provided that such application shall only be entertained up to two weeks before the commencement of the examination.

4. There will be two written papers of three hours' duration and a *viva voce* examination. The total number of marks allotted to each shall be as under :—

Total Marks=100

Paper I—(Colloquial Tibetan) Translation into English or Hindi and *vice versa*

Grammar and idioms	..	50
Essay-writing in Tibetan	..	25
	..	25

Total Marks=100

Paper II—(Classical Tibetan)

Translation into English or Hindi from prescribed and unseen texts	..	50
Grammar and Summary writing	..	20
History of Tibet	..	30

Total Marks=100

Paper III—(Viva voce examination)

Dictation	..	20
Class note-books	..	20
Conversation	..	40
General knowledge (Tibetan-speaking Indians : History of Tibetan literature and Indo-Tibetan Culture)	..	20

Note.—In Paper II candidates shall be permitted to use an English-Tibetan Dictionary in the examination hall.

*To take effect from the admissions made in July, 1966.

5. English shall be the medium of examination.
6. The minimum number of marks required to pass this examination shall be 40 per cent separately in each paper and the oral test and 45 per cent in the aggregate.
7. Successful candidates securing 60 per cent or more of the aggregate number of marks shall be placed in the first division ; those who secure 50 per cent or more but less than 60 per cent shall be placed in the Second Division ; and those who secure less than 50 per cent shall be placed in the Third Division.]
8. Four weeks after the commencement of the examination or as soon thereafter as possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed, showing the division in which they have passed.
9. Each successful candidate shall be granted a Diploma showing the division in which he/she has passed.

REVISED REGULATIONS FOR THE DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (M.D.)

(To apply from the examination of September, 1967)

1. The examination for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine shall be held twice a year in March and September or at such other time as the Syndicate may determine, and at such place or places as may be decided by Syndicate.
2. The examination shall be open to any person, who satisfies the following requirements :—
 - (i) has obtained at least three years previously, the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery from this University, or from the Panjab University at Lahore before 1948, or from any other University the M.B.B.S. degree of which is recognised by the Medical Council of India.
 - (ii) in the case of clinical subjects, has subsequent to passing the M.B.B.S. examination, completed a house job (internship or rotating house job shall not be considered) in a recognised hospital, for at least one year out of which at least 6 months shall be in the subject selected for the M.D. examination except in Radiology.
 - (iii) has completed training for a period of two years in the case of a clinical subject and for a period of three years in the case of a basic subject, in a college/institute recognised by this University for the Doctor of Medicine Course.
 - (iv) possesses good moral and professional character.

Note.—(1) The period for which a candidate has worked as a n Assistant Registrar, Registrar, or Research Officer or Research Assistant in Clinical subjects and Lecturer, Demonstrator or Assistant Demonstrator in basic subjects or in any equivalent job (approved by the Dean of Medical Faculty) in a Medical College/Institute recognised by this University for the M.D. Course shall also count as a period of training as required in para (iii) above.

 - (2) The training for three years required in the case of basic subjects may be reduced to two years, if the candidate has done approved house job for one year or has spent one year as a Research Assistant in the same subject.
 - (3) A person working in a basic subject can receive simultaneous training in a clinical subject but in his case the required training shall be for a period of three years instead of usual two years for a whole-time clinical subject (not applicable to Lecturer and higher posts).
 - (4) Certificates in regard to the requirements mentioned above shall be signed by the Head of the Department and shall be appended with the application form for admission which shall also be countersigned by the Head of the College/Institute.
3. The following shall be the various Groups for the Doctor of Medicine examination :—

Group A (Clinical subjects).— Medicine.

Group B (Basic subjects).—

1. Physiology.
2. Pharmacology.
3. Pathology and Microbiology for a period of next 5 years.
4. Pathology.
5. Microbiology.
6. Bio-Chemistry.
7. Bio-Physics.

Group C (Clinical subjects).—

1. Midwifery and Gynaecology.
2. Radiotherapy and Radiodiagnosis for a period of next 5 years.
3. Radiotherapy.
4. Radiodiagnosis.
5. Paediatrics.
6. Social and Preventive Medicine.
7. Psychiatry.
8. Dermatology including venereology and Leprosy.

4. (i) The examination shall consist of :—
 a thesis, 4 theory papers and oral, clinical and practical examinations.
 (ii) The following shall be the titles of the four papers in each subject :—

Group A (Clinical subjects).—

Medicine.—

- 1st Paper.—Basic Sciences as related to Medicine.
 2nd Paper.—Principles of Medicine.
 3rd Paper.—Practice of Medicine.
 4th Paper.—Applied Pathology and Microbiology.

Group B (Basic subjects).—

Physiology.—

- 1st Paper.—Clinical Sciences as related to Physiology.
 2nd Paper.—General Physiology.
 3rd Paper.—Biochemistry and Biophysics.
 4th Paper.—Systemic Physiology including Histology.

Pharmacology.—

- 1st Paper.—Clinical Sciences as related to Pharmacology.
 2nd Paper.—General Pharmacology and Bioassay.
 3rd Paper.—Experimental Pharmacology.
 4th Paper.—Applied Pharmacology and Toxicology.

Pathology and Microbiology.—

- 1st Paper.—Clinical Sciences as applied to Pathology and Microbiology.
 2nd Paper.—General and Special Pathology.
 3rd Paper.—Bacteriology, Virology and Parasitology.
 4th Paper.—Clinical Pathology including Chemical Pathology.

Pathology.—

- 1st Paper.—Applied Pathology including Patho-Physiology.
 2nd Paper.—General Principles of Pathology including Immunology.
 3rd Paper.—Special Pathology including Molecular Biology.
 4th Paper.—One Part of the paper on any of the following subjects :—

Part I.—

- (i) Haematology.

Part II.—

- (ii) Immunopathology.

Part III.—

- (iii) Cytology and Cytogenetics.

Part IV.—

- (iv) Experimental Pathology including Cancer Research.

Microbiology.—

- 1st Paper.—Applied Microbiology.
 2nd Paper.—General Principles of Microbiology including Tissue Reactions to Microbial Infections.
 3rd Paper.—Systematic Bacteriology, Mycology and Virology.
 4th Paper.—One part of the paper on any of the following subjects :—

Part I.—

- (i) Bacteriology.

Part II.—

- (ii) Immunology.

Part III.—

- (iii) Virology.

Part IV.—

- (iv) Mycology.

Part V.—

- (v) Parasitology.

Biophysics.—

- 1st Paper.—Medical Biophysics.
 2nd Paper.—Elements of Biophysics.
 3rd Paper.—Principles of Biophysical Chemistry.
 4th Paper.—Cytophysics and Radiation Biophysics.

Biochemistry.—

- 1st Paper.—Clinical Sciences as related to Bio-Chemistry.
- 2nd Paper.—Biochemistry of Metabolism.
- 3rd Paper.—Biochemistry of Hormones, Vitamins and Enzymes.
- 4th Paper.—Clinical Biochemistry.

Group C (Clinical subjects).—*Midwifery and Gynaecology.*—

- 1st Paper.—Basic Sciences as related to Midwifery and Gynaecology.
- 2nd Paper.—Midwifery including Diseases of Neopates.
- 3rd Paper.—Obstetrical and Gynaecological Pathology.
- 4th Paper.—Gynaecology.

Radiotherapy and Radiodiagnosis.—

- 1st Paper.—Basic Sciences including Physics as applied to Radiology.
- 2nd Paper.—Principles and Practice of Radiodiagnosis.
- 3rd Paper.—Pathology as related to Radiology.
- 4th Paper.—Principles and Practice of Radiotherapy.

Radiodiagnosis.—

- 1st Paper.—Basic Sciences and Physics as applied to Radiodiagnosis.
- 2nd Paper.—Principles of Radiodiagnosis.
- 3rd Paper.—Radiodiagnosis as related to Pathology.
- 4th Paper.—Practice of Radiodiagnosis.

Radiotherapy.—

- 1st Paper.—Basic Sciences Physics as applied to Radiotherapy.
- 2nd Paper.—Principles of Radiotherapy.
- 3rd Paper.—Pathology as related to Radiotherapy.
- 4th Paper.—Practice of Radiotherapy.

Paediatrics.—

- 1st Paper.—Basic Sciences as related to Paediatrics.
- 2nd Paper.—Principles and Practice of Paediatrics.
- 3rd Paper.—Prevention and Social Aspects of Paediatrics and Diseases of Infants.
- 4th Paper.—General Medicine.

Social and Preventive Medicine.—

- 1st Paper.—Basic Sciences including Statistics.
- 2nd Paper.—Community Medicine including Sanitation.
- 3rd Paper.—Preventive Medicine and Microbiology.
- 4th Paper.—Preventive and Social Medicine as applied to Medicine and Surgery.

Psychiatry.—

- 1st Paper.—Basic Sciences as related to Psychiatry.
- 2nd Paper.—Principles and Practice of Psychiatry.
- 3rd Paper.—Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy.
- 4th Paper.—General Medicine.

Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy.—

- 1st Paper.—Basic Sciences as related to Dermatology.
- 2nd Paper.—Principles and Practice of Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy.
- 3rd Paper.—Pathology and Bacteriology in relation to Leprosy, Skin and Venereal Disease.
- 4th Paper.—General Medicine.

Group D.—

A candidate can offer for Doctor of Medicine (D.M.) in higher specialities as mentioned below, provided he has passed M.D. in Group A of the Panjab University, or M.R.C.P., or M.D. of any other recognised University, as recognised by Medical Faculty :—

1. Chest Diseases.
2. Neurology.
3. Cardiology.
4. Tropical Diseases.
5. Gastroentherology.
6. Endocrinology.
- (or)
7. Any other speciality approved by Medical Faculty.

Every candidate shall produce a certificate of training for 2 years in the speciality under a recognised teacher as approved by the Medical Faculty, after having passed M.D. or M.R.C.P. Every candidate shall appear in two written papers, clinical, oral and practical examination. There shall be no thesis. A separate Diploma will be issued to every successful candidate.

5. A person, who has completed the training in a recognised College/Institute as required in Regulation 2 and has failed in the examination may appear again in the subsequent examinations without any further training, and without submitting a new thesis.

6. Every candidate shall forward his application along with the certificates required under Regulation 2, duly signed by the Head of the Department and counter signed by the Head of the College/Institute in which he has completed the training at least twelve weeks before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination, accompanied by examination fee as under:—

For the whole examination in Theory paper, Oral, Clinical and Practical . . . Rs. 260.00

7. (i) Every candidate shall apply to the Registrar of the University, through the Head of the College/Institute in which he is studying, for approval of the subject of his thesis on one of the following dates, at least 6 months before the date on which he intends to submit the thesis:—

- (a) 1st January
- (b) 1st April
- (c) 1st July
- (d) 1st October

An application received after any of the above dates will be deemed to have been received on the following date fixed above. For example, if an application is received after the 1st of January, it will be deemed to have been received on the 1st of April for purposes of consideration by the Faculty of Medical Sciences.

The Head of the College/Institute shall certify that all necessary facilities for proper investigations and supervision of the candidate's work will be provided. The thesis shall be on a subject connected with the Science and Practice of Medicine.

(ii) The thesis shall conform to the requirements laid down in Regulation 9 and may be submitted at any time before or after candidate's passing the M.D. examination, but not earlier than 6 months from the date on which application is entertained, i.e., 1st January, 1st April, 1st July or 1st October.

8. All applications for approval of subject of thesis shall be submitted by the Registrar to the Faculty of Medical Sciences as soon as possible. The Registrar will communicate the decision of the Faculty to the candidate and the Head of the College/Institute concerned.

9. Every candidate shall submit:—

- (a) 3 copies of his thesis,
- (b) 3 copies of the original plan already submitted by him at the time of registration,

to the Registrar, through the Head of his College/Institute, accompanied by:—

- (i) a certificate from the supervisor testifying that the technique and statistics mentioned in the thesis were undertaken by the candidate himself.

(i) A fee of Rs 115.

One copy of the thesis will be returned to the candidate on declaration of the result of the thesis.

The thesis shall embody the result of the candidate's own research and/or experience and shall contain precise reference to the publications quoted.

The thesis must attain a good standard and shall be satisfactory in literary presentation and in other respects and should end with summary embodying conclusions arrived at by the candidate. The thesis must be typewritten on one side of the paper (size 11" × 8½") with margins of 1½" on each side, bound in cloth, indicating on the outside cover its title and the name of the candidate.

10. The thesis shall be examined separately by two examiners appointed by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Faculty. They shall report whether the thesis is accepted, or rejected or the candidate be allowed to re-submit the thesis after revision. If the examiners disagree, Syndicate shall appoint a 'Third' examiner who shall be an expert in the same speciality as the examiner rejecting the thesis. The 'Third' examiner shall be appointed on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Medical Sciences. If the thesis is accepted, it shall be classified as accepted, commended, or highly commended, and the result will be communicated to the candidate. Every approved thesis shall become the property of the Panjab University and may be placed in the Library of the College Institute concerned. If the thesis is rejected, the candidate may be required either to rewrite the thesis or to take up another subject. The examiner rejecting the thesis shall point out in writing the defects and make suggestions for improvements and modifications, if a revision will render it acceptable. The revised thesis shall be submitted to the University not later than one year from the date of intimation of result.

11. The examination shall be conducted by a Board of four examiners appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medical Sciences.

The Board of examiners shall determine, in consultation with one another, all details of the examination.

12. A candidate shall be declared successful only when he has passed the examination and the thesis has been accepted.

13. The Board of examiners shall report to the Registrar, for publication, and the result of the examination classifying the successful candidate as under:—

- (a) Pass—Ordinary
- (b) Pass—With distinction.

14. Each successful candidate shall be granted a diploma.

15. A candidate whose thesis has been accepted but who fails in the examination may be allowed to re-appear at a subsequent examination subject to the limitation prescribed in Regulation 5, but his thesis shall not be evaluated again. He shall pay the admission fee as prescribed in Regulation 6.

TRANSITORY PROVISION

16. This examination shall be held according to new regulations for the first time in September/October, 1967. It shall continue to be held according to the old regulations also up to and including September/October, 1969. A candidate may opt to appear according to the old regulations or new regulations. After 1969, every candidate, even if he has already appeared and failed, shall be governed by the new regulations.

If a candidate has already qualified in Part I and or thesis, he may be exempted from qualifying in the thesis again, but he shall not be granted any exemption in lieu of Part I.

REVISED REGULATIONS FOR THE MASTER OF SURGERY (M.S.)

(TO APPLY FROM THE EXAMINATION OF SEPTEMBER, 1967)

1. The examination for the Degree of Master of Surgery shall be held twice a year in March and September or at such other time as the Syndicate may determine, and at such place or places as may be decided by Syndicate.

2. The examination shall be open to any person, who satisfies the following requirements:—

- (i) has obtained, at least three years previously the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery from this University, or, from the Panjab University at Lahore before 1948, or from any other University, the M.B.B.S. degree of which is recognised by the Medical Council of India;
- (ii) in the case of clinical subjects, has subsequent to passing the M.B.B.S. examination, completed a house job (internship or rotating house job shall not be considered) in a recognised hospital, for at least one year out of which at least 6 months shall be in the subject selected for the M.S. examination;
- (iii) has completed training for a period of two years in the case of clinical subject and for a period of three years in the case of a basic subjects, in a college/institute recognised by this University for the Master of Surgery course;
- (iv) possesses good moral and professional character.

Note. (1) The period for which a candidate has worked as an Assistant Registrar, or Registrar, or Research Officer or Research Assistant in clinical subjects and Lecturer, Demonstrator or Assistant Demonstrator in basic subjects or in any equivalent job (approved by the Dean of Medical Faculty) in a Medical College/Institute, recognised by this University for the M.S. course shall also count as a period of training as required in para (iii) above.

- (2) The training for three years required in the case of basic subjects may be reduced to two years, if the candidate has done approved house job for one year or has spent one year as a Research Assistant in the same subject.
- (3) A person working in a basic subject can receive simultaneous training in a clinical subject but in his case the required training shall be for a period of three years instead of usual two years for a whole time clinical subject. (not applicable to Lecturer and higher posts).
- (4) Certificates in regard to the requirements mentioned above shall be signed by the Head of the Department and shall be appended with the application form for admission which shall also be countersigned by the Head of the college/institute.

3. The following shall be the various groups for the Master of Surgery examination:—

Group A (Clinical subject)—

Surgery.

Group B (Basic subject)—

Anatomy.

Group C (Clinical subjects) —

1. Eye.
2. E.N.T.
3. Orthopaedics.
4. Anaesthesia.

4. (i) The examination shall consist of:—

a thesis, 4 theory papers and oral, clinical and practical examinations

(ii) The following shall be the titles for the four papers in each subject:—

Group A (Clinical subjects)—

Surgery.—

1st paper—Basic Sciences as applied to Surgery.

2nd paper—Principles and practice of Surgery.

3rd paper—Surgical Pathology.

4th paper—Operative Surgery.

Group B (Non-clinical subjects)—

1st paper—Surgery as applied to Anatomy.

2nd paper—Gross Human Anatomy including Radiological and Forensic Anatomy.

3rd paper—Embryology and Microscopic Anatomy.

4th paper—Applied Anatomy.

Group—C (Clinical subjects)**Ophthalmology:**

1st paper—Anatomy and Physiology including Optics of the Eye.

2nd paper—General Ophthalmology including Surgery.

3rd paper—Pathology of the Eye.

4th paper—Ophthalmic Medicine.

Ear, Nose and Throat:

1st paper—Anatomy and Physiology of Ear, Nose and Throat..

2nd paper—Principles and Practice of Ear, Nose and Throat.

3rd paper—Surgical Pathology and Operative Surgery, Ear, Nose and Throat.

4th paper—Principles of General Surgery.

Orthopaedics:

1st paper—Basic Sciences as related to Orthopaedics.

2nd paper—Principles and Practice of Orthopaedics.

3rd paper—Special Pathology and Operative Orthopaedics.

4th paper—Principles of General Surgery.

Anaesthesiology:

1st paper—Basic Sciences as applied to Anaesthesia.

2nd paper—Principles and Practice of Surgery including Pre-operative assessment, Post-operative care, resuscitation, and management of shock, etc.

3rd paper—Principles and practice of Anaesthesia including recent advances in Anaesthesia.

4th paper—Clinical Science other than Surgery, as related to Anaesthesia.

Group—D

A candidate can offer for Master of Churgery (M. Ch.) in higher specialities mentioned below, provided he has passed M.S. in Group A of the Panjab University or F.R. C.S. , or M.S. of any other recognised University as recognised by the Medical Faculty:—

1. Neuro Surgery.
2. Cardio-thoracic Surgery.
3. Gastro-intestinal Surgery.
4. Urology.
5. Plastic Surgery.
6. Paediatric Surgery

or

7. Any other approved by Medical Faculty.

Every candidate shall produce a certificate of training for 2 years in the speciality under a recognised teacher as approved by the Medical Faculty after having passed the M.S., or F.R.C.S. Every candidate shall appear in two written papers clinical, oral and practical examination. There shall be no thesis. A separate Diploma will be issued to every successful candidate.

5. A person who has completed the training in a recognised College/Institute as required in Regulation 2 and has failed in the examination may appear again in the subsequent examinations without any further training, and without submitting a new thesis.

6. Every candidate shall forward his application, along with the certificates required under Regulation 2, duly signed by the Head of the department and countersigned by Head of the college or institute in which he has completed the training, at least twelve weeks before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination, accompanied by examination fee as under:—

For the examination in Theory, papers, Oral, Clinical and Practical. . Rs. 260.00

7. (i) Every candidate shall apply to the Registrar of the University, through the Head of the College/Institute in which he is studying, for approval of the subject of his thesis on one of the following dates, at least six months before the date on which he intends to submit the thesis:—

- (a) 1st January.
- (b) 1st April.
- (c) 1st July.
- (d) 1st October.

An application received after any of the above dates will be deemed to have been received on the following date fixed above. For example, if an application is received after the 1st of January, it will be deemed to have been received on the 1st of April for purpose of consideration by the Faculty of Medical Sciences.

The Head of the College/Institute shall certify that all necessary facilities for proper investigations and supervision of the candidate's work will be provided. The thesis shall be on a subject connected with the Science and Practice of Medicine.

(ii) The thesis shall conform to the requirements laid down in Regulation 9 and may be submitted at any time before or after candidate's passing the M.S. examination; but not earlier than six months from the date on which application is entertained, i.e. 1st January, 1st April, 1st July or 1st October.

8. All applications for approval of subject of thesis shall be submitted by the Registrar to the Faculty of Medical Sciences as soon as possible. The Registrar will communicate the decision of the Faculty to the candidate and the Head of the College/Institute concerned.

9. Every candidate shall submit—

- (a) 3 copies of his thesis;
- (b) 3 copies of the original plan already submitted by him at the time of registration, to the Registrar, through the Head of his College/Institute, accompanied by—
 - (i) A certificate from the supervisor testifying that the technique and statistics mentioned in the thesis were undertaken by the candidate himself.
 - (ii) A fee of Rs 115.

One copy of the thesis will be returned to the candidate on declaration of the result of the thesis.

The thesis shall embody the result of the candidate's own research and/or experience and shall contain precise reference to the publications quoted.

The thesis must attain a good standard and shall be satisfactory in literary presentation and in other respects and should end with a summary embodying conclusions arrived at by the candidate. The thesis must be typewritten on one side of the paper (size $11" \times 8\frac{1}{2}"$) with margins of $1\frac{1}{2}"$ on each side, bound in cloth, indicating on the outside cover its title and the name of the candidate.

10. The thesis shall be examined separately by two examiners appointed by the Syndicate, on the recommendations of the Faculty. They shall report whether the thesis is accepted, or rejected or the candidate be allowed to re-submit the thesis after revision. If the examiners disagree, Syndicate shall appoint a 'Third' examiner who shall be an expert in the same speciality as the examiner rejecting the thesis. The 'Third' examiner shall be appointed on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Medical Sciences. If the thesis is accepted, it shall be classified as accepted, commended, or highly commended, and the result will be communicated to the candidate. Every approved thesis shall become the property of the Punjab University and may be placed in the Library of the College/Institute concerned. If the thesis is rejected, the candidate may be required either to re-write the thesis or to take up another Subject. The examiner rejecting the thesis shall point out in writing the defects and make suggestions for improvements and modifications, if a revision will render it acceptable. The revised thesis shall be submitted to the University not later than one year from the date of intimation of result.

11. The examination shall be conducted by a Board of examiners appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medical Sciences.

The Board of examiners shall determine, in consultation with one another, all details of the examination.

12. A candidate shall be declared successful only when he has passed the examination and the thesis has been accepted.

13. The Board of examiners shall report to the Registrar, for publication, and the result of the examination classifying the successful candidate as under:—

- (a) Pass... Ordinary.
- (b) Pass... With distinction.

14. Each successful candidate shall be granted a diploma.

15. A candidate whose thesis has been accepted but who fails in the examination may be allowed to re-appear at a subsequent examination subject to the limitation prescribed in regulation 5, but his thesis shall not be evaluated again. He shall pay the admission fee as prescribed in Regulation 6.

TRANSITORY PROVISION

16. This examination shall be held according to new regulations for the first time in September/October, 1967. It shall continue to be held according to the old regulations also up to and including September/October, 1969. A candidate may opt to appear according to the old regulations or new regulations. After 1969, every candidate, even if he has already appeared and failed shall be governed by the new regulations.

If a candidate has already qualified in Part I and/or thesis, he may be exempted from qualifying in the thesis again, but he shall not be granted any exemption in lieu of Part I.

(Sd.) . . .

Dated October 4, 1967.

Deputy Registrar (General).

Scaled in my presence with the Common Seal of the University this day, the 5th October, 1967

(Sd.)... ..
Registrar.

PANJAB UNIVERSITY (CHANDIGARH)

The Central Government (Ministry of Education) have accorded approval, vide their letter No. F. 3-42/67-U.I., dated 28th September, 1967, to the amendments proposed in the following various regulations :—

Amendment of Regulation 5 for Award of Scholarships at pages 120-121 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1967:—

PRESENT REGULATION

5. No student shall hold more than one scholarship except by a special resolution of the Syndicate:

*Provided that the following scholarships may be held in addition to a University Scholarship—

(i) merit-cum-means scholarship

(ii) A scholarship reserved for Backward Classes/Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes

*Subject to Government sanction.

PROPOSED REGULATION

5. No change

*Provided that one of the following scholarships may be held in addition to a University scholarship:—

(i) No change.

(ii) No change.

(iii) Atomic Energy Scholarship

*No change.

Amendment of Regulations 2, 6 and 7 relating to 'Private Candidates' at pages 168 and 172 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1967 :—

PRESENT REGULATIONS

2. Subject to regulations 1 and 9, the Senate, on recommendation of the Syndicate, may grant permission to the following classes of candidates for admission to a University examination in the Faculties of Languages, and Arts without their having completed the prescribed course of instruction, in a college affiliated to the University, or in a teaching department of the University, if they are otherwise eligible to appear under the regulations for the examination :

*** (a)

✓	×	×	✓	×	×	×	×	×
✓	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×	×

(j) Members of Border Police on the cadre of Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh

PROPOSED REGULATIONS

2. No change

*** (a)

✓	×	×	✓	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

(j) No change.

(k) Members of the Emergency Police Force created by the Ministry of Home Affairs, if they are either serving in the Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh, or were bona fide residents of the Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh

***XXX

✓ × ×

× × ×

Matriculation Examination

***XXX

✓ × ×

× × ×

6. The Syndicate may admit as private candidates to an examination for Matriculation and School Leaving Certificate

(a)

×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

(o) Members of the Border Police on the cadre of Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh

6. No change.

(a)

×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

(o) No change.

(p) Members of the Emergency Police Force created by the Ministry of Home Affairs, if they are either serving in the Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh, or were bona fide residents of Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh.

× × ×

× × ×

× × ×

× × ×

× × ×

× × ×

- | | |
|--------|---|
| *7. | The following persons may be allowed to appear, as private candidates, in Higher Secondary, Part II examination in the Humanities and Commerce Groups only : |
| (a) | X X X |
| (b)(i) | Members of the regular Land, Air and Naval Forces, if they are either serving in the Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh or are bona fide residents of any of these States |
| (ii) | Members of the Border Police on the cadre of the Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh, if they are bona fide residents of any of these States. |
| (c) | Members of the Indian Merchant Navy who are bona fide residents of the Punjab or Haryana or Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh. |
| *1. | To take effect from the examinations of 1966 |
| 2. | Subject to Government approval |
-
- | | |
|---------|---|
| *7. | No change. |
| (a) | X / X X X X X X X |
| (b) (i) | No change. |
| (ii) | No change. |
| (iii) | <i><u>Members of the Emergency Police Force created by the Ministry of Home Affairs, if they are either serving in the Pjunjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh, or are bona fide residents of the Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh or Union Territory of Chandigarh.</u></i> |
| (c) | No change. |
| *1. | No change. |
| 2. | No change. |

Deletion of Regulations 1—16 for B.Sc. Honours School examination in Microbiology at pages 107—110, of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967 :—

PRESENT REGULATIONS

PROPOSED REGULATIONS

Regulations 1 to 16 for B.Sc. Honours School examination ~~*Delete*~~
in Microbiology at pages 107—110 of the Calendar,
Volume II, 1967.

Amendment of regulation I for Ph. D. Examination in the Languages, Arts and Science & Mathematic, Faculties, at page 164 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967

PRESENT REGULATION

PROPOSED REGULATION

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Applications for submission of thesis for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy shall, in the first instance, be considered by Research Degree Committees for different subjects consisting of the following :— | 1. No change. |
| (1) Dean of the Faculty. | (1) No change. |
| (2) *Head of the University Teaching Department of the subject concerned. | (2) No change. |
| (3) Convener of the Board of Studies in the subject concerned, in the case Head of the Department is not the Convener ; | (3) No change. |
| (4) Two persons nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. | (4) No change. |
| The term of a Research Degree Committee shall be two years. | No change. |
| The recommendations of the Research Degree Committee shall then be placed for consideration before a Combined Research Board consisting of the Deans of Arts, Languages and Science Faculties and the *Heads of the various University Teaching Departments in the above Faculties with power to co-opt. | The recommendations of the Research Degree Committee shall then be placed for consideration before a Combined Research Board consisting of the Deans of Arts, Languages, Science and <i>Mathematics</i> and <i>Education</i> Faculties and the *Heads of the various University Teaching Departments in the above Faculties with power to co-opt. |

* $\times \times \times$ $\times \times \times$ $\times \times \times$

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$

Amendment of Regulation 14 for B. Com., examination, at page 198 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967.

PRESENT REGULATION

PROPOSED REGULATION

- **14.** (i) The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination in each Part is *35 per cent in each subject.
- (ii) A candidate who fails in a paper or papers may be given grace marks in accordance with Rules approved by Syndicate.

****14(i)** No change.

(ii) No change.

****Provided further that a candidate, who fails in Mathematics but obtains pass marks in other subjects of B. Com. Part I shall have two more opportunities of qualifying in the subject, at the supplementary examination in the same year and at the following annual examination along with the B. Com. Part II examination. In case he is unable to qualify in Mathematics in both the chances his result for B. Com. Parts I and II shall stand cancelled.*

**To take effect from the examination of 1967.*

****XXX** **XXX** **XXX**

****XXX** **XXX** **XXX**

****XXX** **XXX** **XXX**

***XXX** **XXXX** **XXX**

Amendment of Regulation 7 for M.Ed. Examination at page 272 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967.

- 7.** (a) The subject of the dissertation will be such as is approved by the Boards of Studies in Teaching and Basic Education at a joint meeting on the recommendation of the Principal of the college. The last date for (i) application regarding the topic of dissertation along with the synopsis and (ii) the dissertation to reach the Registrar's office shall be as under :—

*****7.** No change.

- (i) September, 1 of the year preceding the examination for application regarding the ****topic** of dissertation along with the synopsis.
- (ii) **March** 31 of the year of examination for the dissertation.

(i) No change.

(ii) *****June** 15 of the year of examination for the dissertation.

XXXX **XXXX** **XXX**

XXXX **XXXX** **XXXX**

***XXX** **XXX** **XXX**

***XXX** **XXX** **XXX**

****XXX** **XXX** **XXX**

****XXX** **XXX** **XXX**

*****To take effect from 1967.**

Amendment of Regulations 12, 13, 18, 23, 24, 29 and 30 for B.Sc. (Textiles) examinations, at pages 306—310 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967.

FIRST EXAMINATION IN TEXTILES

- 12.** The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be : (a) 40 per cent in each written paper, (b) 60 per cent in the sessional part of each subject, (c) 40 per cent in the practical and/or viva voce part of each subject and 50 per cent in the aggregate of all subjects prescribed for the 1st examination (both semesters).

12. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be :
 (a) 40 per cent in each written paper ;
 (b) 60 per cent in the sessional of each subject ;
 (c) 40 per cent in practical and/or viva voce of each subject ;
 (d) 50 per cent in the aggregate of all the subjects in the case of first semester ;
 (e) 50 per cent in the aggregate of the first and Second Semesters, taken together in the case of Second Semester.

A student appearing for both the semesters at the same time, who has passed in Semester II examination but failed in the Semester I examination, shall be deemed to have failed at the entire examination and must take both Semester I and Semester II examination again. However, a candidate who has passed in Semester I examination but has failed in Semester II examination shall be allowed to study for the Second examination and shall be permitted to take the examination along with Semester I of the Second examination in November:

No change.

Provided that the result of Semester I of the Second examination of such a candidate shall be declared after his result in the First examination and in case he fails in the First examination his candidature for the Second examination shall be cancelled and he shall not prosecute his studies for the Second examination any further until he has passed Semester II of the First examination.

No change.

13. Subject to the provisions of Regulations 6 and 12, a candidate who obtains—
 (a) 40 per cent in each written paper ;
 (b) 60 per cent in the sessional part of each subject ;
 (c) 40 per cent in practical and/or viva voce part of each subject ;
 (d) 50 per cent in the aggregate of all subjects, shall be exempted from appearing in that subject for the next two semester examinations. If he does not pass in the remaining subjects at the next two semester examinations he must repeat the entire semester again. A candidate appearing in one or more subjects under these regulations shall pay admission fee prescribed in Regulation 4.

13. Subject to the provisions of Regulations 6 and 12, a candidate who obtains—
 (a) 40 per cent in written paper ;
 (b) 60 per cent in sessional of each subject ;
 (c) 40 per cent in practical and/or viva voce of each subject ;
 (d) 50 per cent in the aggregate, shall be exempted from appearing in such subjects/ for the next two semester examinations. If he does not pass in the remaining subjects at the next two semester examinations, he must repeat the entire semester again. A candidate appearing in one or more subjects under these regulations shall pay admission fee prescribed in Regulation 4.

SECOND EXAMINATION IN TEXTILES

18. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be (a) 40 per cent in each written paper, (b) 60 per cent in the sessional part of each subject, (c) 40 per cent in the practical and/or viva voce part of each subject and 50 per cent in the aggregate of all subjects prescribed for the second examination (both semesters).

18. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be—

- (a) 40 per cent in each written paper ;
- (b) 60 per cent in the sessional of each subject ;
- (c) 40 per cent in practical and/or viva voce of each subject ;
- (d) 50 per cent in the aggregate of all the subjects in the case of First semester ;
- (e) 50 per cent in the aggregate of the First and Second semesters, taken together in the case of Second semester.

A student appearing for both the semesters at the same time who has passed in the Semester II examination but failed in the Semester I examination shall be deemed to have failed at the entire examination and must take both Semester I and Semester II examinations again. However, a candidate who has passed in Semester I examination but has failed in Semester II examination shall be allowed to study for the Third examination and shall be permitted to take Semester II of the Second examination, along with Semester I of the Third examination in November:

No change.

Provided that the result of Semester I of the Third examination of such candidate shall be declared after his result in the Second examination and in case he fails in the Second examination, his candidature for the Third examination shall be cancelled and he shall not prosecute his studies for the third examination any further until he has passed Semester II of the Second examination.

No change.

- (a) 40 per cent in each written paper ;
- (b) 60 per cent in the sessional part of each subject ;
- (c) 40 per cent in the Practical and/or viva voce part of each subject ;
- (d) 50 per cent in the aggregate, shall be exempted from appearing in that subject for the next two Semester examination. If he does not pass in the remaining subjects at next two Semester examination, he must repeat the entire semester again. A candidate appearing in one or more subjects under these regulations shall pay admission fee prescribed in Regulation 4

18 -A. Subject to the provisions of Regulations 6 and 18, a candidate who obtains—

- (a) 40 per cent in written paper ;
- (b) 60 per cent in sessional of each subject ;
- (c) 40 per cent in practical and/or viva voce of each subject ;
- (d) 50 per cent in the aggregate of any subject/s

shall be exempted from appearing in such subject/s for the next two semester examinations. If he does not pass in the remaining subjects at next two semester examinations, he must repeat the entire semester again. A candidate appearing in one or more subjects under these regulations shall pay admission fee prescribed in Regulation 4.

THIRD EXAMINATION IN TEXTILES

23. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be : (a) 40 per cent in each written paper, (b) 60 per cent in the sessional parts of each subject (c) 40 per cent in the practical and/or viva voce part of each subject and (d) 50 per cent in the aggregate of all the subjects prescribed for the Third examination (both semesters)

A student appearing for both the semesters at the same time who has passed in the Semester II examination but failed in the Semester I examination shall be deemed to have failed at the entire examination and must take both Semester I and Semester II examination again. However, a candidate who has passed in Semester I examination but has failed in Semester II examination shall be allowed to study for the Fourth examination, and shall be permitted to take Semester II of the Third examination, along with Semester I of the Fourth examination in November

Provided that the result of Semester I of the Final examination of such a candidate shall be declared after his result in the Third examination and in case he fails in the Third examination his candidature for the Final examination shall be cancelled and he shall not prosecute his studies for the Final examination any further until he has passed Semester II of the Third examination

24. Subject to the provision of Regulation 6 and 24, a candidate who obtains (a) 40 per cent marks in each written paper (b) 60 per cent in the sessional part of each subject (c) 40 per cent in the practical and for viva voce part of each subject and 50 per cent in the aggregate shall be exempted from appearing in that subject for the next two Semester examinations. If he does not pass in the remaining subjects at next two Semester examinations, he must repeat the entire semester again. A candidate appearing in one or more subjects under these regulations shall pay admission fee prescribed in Regulation 4.

23. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be—

- (a) 40 per cent in each written paper ;
- (b) 60 per cent in the sessional of each subject ;
- (c) 40 per cent in practical and/or viva voce of each subject ;
- (d) 50 per cent in the aggregate of all the subjects in the case of First semester ;
- (e) 50 per cent in the aggregate of the First and Second semesters taken together in the case of Second Semester.

No change.

No change

24. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 6 and 23, a candidate who obtains—

- (a) 40 per cent in written paper ;
- (b) 60 per cent in sessional of each subject ;
- (c) 40 per cent in practical and/or viva voce of each subject ;
- (d) 50 per cent in the aggregate of any subjects.

shall be exempted from appearing in such subject/s for the next two semester examinations. If he does not pass in the remaining subjects at next two semester examinations, he must repeat the entire semester again. A candidate appearing in one or more subjects under these regulations shall pay admission fee prescribed in Regulation 4.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN TEXTILES

29. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be (a) 40 per cent in each written paper (b) 60 per cent in the sessional parts of each subject (c) 40 per cent in the practical and/or viva voce part of each subject and (d) 50 per cent in the aggregate of all subjects prescribed for Final examination in both parts

29. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be—

- (a) 40 per cent in each written paper;
- (b) 60 per cent in the sessional of each subject ;
- (c) 40 per cent in practical and/or viva voce of each subject ;
- (d) 50 per cent in the aggregate of all the subjects in the case of First semester ;
- (e) 50 per cent in the aggregate of the First and Second semester taken together in the case of second semester.

A student appearing for both the semester at the same time who has passed in the Semester II examination but failed in the Semester I examination shall be deemed to have failed at the entire examination and must take both Semester I and Semester II examinations again.

No change.

30. Subject to provisions of Regulations 6 and 29, a candidate who obtains—

- (a) 40 per cent in each written paper ;
- (b) 60 per cent in the sessional part of each subject;
- (c) 40 per cent in practical and/or viva voce part of each subject ;
- (d) 50 per cent in the aggregate of all the subjects

shall be exempted from appearing in that subject for the next two semester examinations. If he does not pass in the remaining subjects at next two Semester examinations, he must repeat the entire semester again. A candidate appearing in one or more subjects under these regulations shall pay admission fee prescribed in Regulation 4.

30. Subject to the provisions of Regulations 6 and 29, a candidate who obtains—

- (a) 40 per cent in written paper ;
- (b) 60 per cent in sessional of each subject ;
- (c) 40 per cent in practical and/or viva voce of each subject ;
- (d) 50 per cent in the aggregate of any subject/s

shall be exempted from appearing in such subjects for the next two semester examinations. If he does not pass in the remaining subjects at next two semester examination, he must repeat the entire semester again. A candidate appearing in one or more subjects under these regulations shall pay admission fee prescribed in Regulation 4.

PROPOSED REGULATIONS FOR B.A. HONOURS SCHOOL IN ECONOMICS

1. There shall be an Honours School in Economics, viz., B.A. Honours School in Economics, the course for which shall extend over three years after passing the B.A./B.Sc., Part I or Pre-Engineering or any other examination recognised as equivalent thereto provided that a person seeking admission to this course shall have offered Mathematics as one of his subjects for any of these examinations.

2. The course shall consist of the following :

(i) English (Preliminary)

.. Two papers of 100 marks each, one at the end of the first year and one at the end of the second year

(ii) Sociology/Political Theory (Subsidiary)

One paper of 100 marks, at the end of the first year

(iii) Probability and Statistics (Subsidiary)

Two papers of 100 marks each, at the end of the second year

(iv) Economics (Principal) :

(a) Three papers of 100 marks each at the end of first year :—

1. Basic Mathematics.
2. Basic Mathematics.
3. Economic History of India, Japan, USSR and U.K.

(b) Three papers of 100 marks each at the end of second year :—

1. Value, Distribution and Economics Welfare.
2. Income, Output and Employment.
3. Mathematical Methods in Economics I.

(c) Five papers of 100 marks each at the end of third year :—

1. Economics of Growth and development Planning.
2. Principles of Resource Use-Agriculture, Industry and Labour.
3. Principles of Resource Use-Money, Credit and International Trade.
4. History of Economic Thought.
5. Mathematical Methods in Economics II.

3. A student who has passed first year examination of the B.Sc. Honours School in mathematics of this University may be admitted to the second year class of the B.A. Honours School in Economics.

4. (i) A Board of Control shall be appointed for the Honours School in Economics. This Board shall be appointed by the Syndicate in January each year and may consist of the Professors in the Departments of Economics, Mathematics and Statistics and such participating teachers in the Subsidiary subjects as may be nominated by the Syndicate. The Head of the Department of Economics shall be the Chairman of the Board of Control.

(ii) The Board of Control shall have the power to admit students to the School and it shall have authority to remove students from the rolls of the School in accordance with any rules which may be laid down by the Academic Council.

The Board of Control shall reconsider shortly after winter recess, and again at the end of the first year, the suitability of each student in the School and may ask such students as are found unfit to carry on with the work, to quit the Honours School, provided that such students shall be eligible to revert to the B.A. (Pass) Course.

(iii) Every Honours School student shall be under the control and discipline of the Board of Control, which shall, in the case of misconduct, have power to remove a student from the Honours School, but not to expel him from the University.

(iv) The Board of Control shall have the power to make recommendations to the Syndicate in all matters concerning the Honours School, including the appointment of Examiners.

5. Every candidate admitted to the Honours School must be on the rolls of the University Department concerned and must pay fees to the University according to the scale fixed by the Syndicate.

6. The examination at the end of the second year shall be open to a student who has passed the first year examination of the B.A. Honours School in Economics or Mathematics of this University.

7. The Final examination (at the end of the third year class) shall be open to a person who has passed the second year class examination of the B.A. Honours School of Economics of this University.

8. (i) Every candidate for the first year, the second year and the final (third year) examination shall produce the following certificates from the Head of the Departments :—

1. of good moral character.
 2. of having attended at least 75 per cent lectures delivered to the class concerned. Provided that a deficiency in the lectures may be condoned by the Head of the Department if it does not exceed 15 lectures in every subject. Other rules relating to condonation of deficiency in lectures as applicable to B.A./B.Sc. students shall apply to the students of the B.A. Honours School in Economics.
 3. of having passed the examination as laid down in regulations 1, 6 and 7.
- (ii) The last date for receipt of admission forms and fees shall be :—
- | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| February 1 | .. Without late fee |
| February 10 | .. With a late fee of Rs 5 |

Three days of grace shall be allowed after the last date without the late fee mentioned above.

(iii) The amount of fee to be paid for each examination shall be Rs 50.

9. The examination shall be held according to the syllabi approved by the Academic Council from time to time on the recommendation of the Board of Control.

10. The minimum marks to pass each examination shall be :—

- (a) 35 per cent marks in each paper ; and
- (b) 40 per cent in the aggregate of each examination.

Provided that a candidate who fails in only one paper, but qualifies in the aggregate may be allowed to appear in that paper only along with the next higher examination in the following year. Such a candidate will be allowed to join the next higher class. If he again fails in the compartment paper, his result of the higher examination shall be cancelled and he shall revert to the lower class.

11. A candidate who fails in the Final (third year class) examination shall not be permitted to appear in that examination again. But the Board of Control may, at their discretion, recommended him to the Syndicate for grant of a pass degree.

12. Each examination shall be held in the months of April or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate, and shall be conducted by a Board of examiners consisting of the teachers in the Honours School and external examiners. Each paper shall be set and examined by an external and an internal examiner.

13. The Board of examiners for the Final examination shall classify the successful candidates into the following categories :—

1. Those who are placed in the first class.
2. Those who are placed in the second class.

14. A candidate may postpone his appearance in the Final examination for one, two or three years with the permission of the Board of Control. Provided that no candidate who postpones his examination under this regulation shall be eligible for any prize or scholarships.

15. The Syndicate shall have power to exclude any candidate from the examination, if it is satisfied that such candidate is not a fit person to be admitted thereto.

PROPOSED REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACOLOGY EXAMINATION

1. The examination for the Degree of Master of Science in Pharmacology shall be held annually in two Parts, Part I at the end of the course of the first year, and Part II at the end of the course of the second year, in the month of April or on such other date as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

2. (a) The last date by which admission forms and fees for both Part I and Part II examinations must reach the Registrar shall be—

(i) Without late fee	.. January 10
(ii) With late fee of Rs 5	.. January 20

or as may be decided by the Syndicate from time to time.

(Three days of grace shall be allowed after the last date, without late fee prescribed above).

(b) The amount of admission fee to be paid by a candidate for each part shall be.—

Part I	.. Rs 55
Part II	.. Rs 150

3. The medium of examination shall be English. The examination shall be conducted by—

- (i) *Part I.* 1 external and 1 internal examiner in each paper ;
- (ii) *Part II.* (Theory papers, practical and *viva voce*) a board of 4 examiners (2 external and 2 internal) ; and

Thesis-1 external examiner.

The question papers shall be set only by the external examiners.

4. Every candidate shall be examined in theory papers, practical, *viva voce* and thesis, as prescribed in the syllabus.

5. The minimum number of marks required to pass each examination shall be 50 per cent in (i) aggregate of written papers, (ii) practical and *viva voce* (combined) and (iii) thesis.

Provided that a candidate who fails in one or more papers and/or in the aggregate shall be given grace marks up to 1 per cent of the total aggregate marks of Part I or Part II examination (as the case may be) in order to be declared to have passed the examination.

6. A candidate who, having completed the prescribed course of instruction for the examination, has not appeared either in Part I or Part II examination or having appeared in the examination has failed, will be allowed three consecutive chances from the date of completion of the course, to appear either in Part I or Part II examination as the case may be, without attending a fresh course of lectures, etc. If a candidate does not qualify in Part I in any of these examinations he shall not be allowed to continue his studies for this course.

7. Every candidate shall submit to the Registrar, at least one year before the date fixed for Part II examination, his application for approval of subject of his thesis by the Faculty of Medical Sciences, through the Head of Pharmacology Department in the teaching institution in which he is studying. The thesis which shall reach the Registrar at least six months before

the date fixed for part II examination shall be examined by an external examiner appointed by Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty. If the candidate qualifies in the thesis, he shall be permitted to appear in Part II examination.

8. (a) Part I examination shall consist of—

- (i) One theory paper in General Pharmacology ; and .. 100 marks
- (ii) One theory paper on Bioassay .. 100 marks

(b) Part II examination shall consist of—

- (i) Thesis .. 100 marks
- (ii) Three Theory Papers of 100 marks each ;
 - (1) Systemic and Special Pharmacology ;
 - (2) Experimental Pharmacology, Chemical Pharmacology and Toxicology ;
 - (3) Therapeutics.
- (iii) Practical and *viva voce* on Experimental Pharmacology 200 marks

9. As soon as possible, the Registrar shall publish a list of successful candidates. Each successful candidate of Part I examination shall receive a certificate.

The successful candidates shall be classified into two "Classes" as under :—

- (a) Ordinary Pass .. Those who obtain less than 80 per cent of the aggregate marks of Part I and Part II examinations taken together
- (b) Honours .. Those who obtain 80 per cent or more of the aggregate number of marks in Part I and Part II examinations taken together

10. The examination for Part I shall be open to any student in an institution affiliated for M.Sc. Pharmacology course provided he produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the institution :—

- (i) of having been on the rolls of the institution for the academic year preceding the examination ;
- (ii) of having passed one of the following examinations from this University (or any other examination recognised by the Syndicate of this University as equivalent thereto) :—

(a) B.Sc. degree in Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology ;

or

(b) M.B.B.S. degree;

or

(c) B.V.Sc. degree.

11. The examination in Part II shall be opened to any student of an institution affiliated for the M.Sc. Pharmacology course, provided he produces the following certificates signed by the Head of institution :—

- (i) of having remained on the rolls of the institution for the academic year preceding the examination ;
- (ii) of having passed at least one academic year previously the M.Sc. Pharmacology Part I examination from this University ;
- (iii) of having completed the prescribed course.

DIPLOMA IN GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS (D.G.O.)

1. The examination for Diploma in Gynaecology and Obstetrics shall be held twice a year at the Medical College, Amritsar and/or any other place or places as approved by the Syndicate in the first week of July and first week of January or on any other date fixed by the Syndicate.

2. Last date for applications or prescribed form along with the fee, should reach the Registrar six weeks before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination. In the event of late entry, an admission form and fee may be entertained after the prescribed date, with a late fee of Rs 5, but not later than four weeks before the commencement of the examination.

3. The admission fee shall be Rs 100.

4. The examination shall be open to a person who—

(i) has obtained the degree of M.B.B.S. examination of Punjab University or any other University recognised by the Medical Council of India.

(ii) has his or her name sent up by the Principal of Medical College, affiliated to Punjab University and approved for *this diploma course* with the following certificates :—

(a) of having attended subsequent to obtain M.B.B.S. degree for one academic year the course of instructions in the college.

(b) of having worked as House Surgeon for not less than 6 months before joining the diploma or having been engaged in General Practice or having worked in Defence Forces, for three years.

(c) of good moral character.

5. The syllabus shall be prescribed from time to time by the Medical Faculty.

6. The examination shall consist of—

(a) Written papers :

(1) Obstetrics and Diseases of new born babies	.. 100 marks
(2) Gynaecology	.. 100 marks
(b) Clinical oral and Practical	.. 200 marks

Total	.. 400 marks
-------	--------------

7. The medium of examination shall be English.

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be 50 per cent separately in (a) each written examination and (b) each Clinical, Practical and oral examination.

9. A candidate who passes the examination at the first attempt and secures 80 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed with distinction.

10. A candidate who fails in the examination may be allowed to re-appear without attending a fresh course, but such permission shall be granted only for the next consecutive examination. If he/she fails a second time, he/she must attend additional course for 6 months before he/she can re-appear in the examination. He or she will pay the same amount of admission fee each time as prescribed in Regulation 3.

11. As soon as possible after the examination the Registrar shall publish the list of candidates who have passed and each successful candidate shall be granted a Diploma in Gynaecology and Obstetrics (D.G.O)

DIPLOMA IN MEDICAL RADIOLOGY (D.M.R.)

1. The examination for Diploma in Medical Radiology (D.M.R.) shall consist of two parts, viz., Part I and Part II.

The examination in both parts (Part I and Part II) shall be held twice a year at the Medical College, Amritsar and/or any other place or places as approved by the Syndicate in the first week of October and the first week of July or any other dates as approved by the Syndicate. The October examination shall be the annual examination for Part I and the July examination shall be the annual examination for Part II.

2. The last date by which admission form and fee for Part I or Part II examination must reach the Registrar shall be six weeks before the date fixed for commencement of the examination concerned. Provided that an admission form and fee may be entertained after that with a late fee of Rs 5 but not later than four weeks before the commencement of the examination.

3. The admission fee for each Part shall be Rs 100.

4. The examination in Part I shall be open to a person who

(i) has obtained the degree of M.B.B. of this University or M.B.B.S. or equivalent degree of any other university recognised by the Medical Council of India ;

(ii) has been on the rolls of a Medical College affiliated to this University for the Medical Radiology Diploma course ;

(iii) has worked before joining the Diploma course, for not less than six months in a job preferably in Radiology Department of a teaching hospital attached to a medical college affiliated to this University or any other University recognised by the Medical Council of India, or has practised exclusively in radiology for one year after graduation ;

(iv) has his name sent up by the Principal of the Medical College affiliated to this University for the Medical Radiology Diploma course attended by him and is certified by the Principal in respect of the requirements in (i), (ii), (iii) above ; and

(a) of having attended a part-time course of instruction in Physics as applied to Medical Radiology for three months ;

(b) of having attended along with (a), the department of Radiology of a teaching hospital attached to a medical college affiliated to this University for the diploma in Medical Radiology course to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department of Radiology ;

(c) of good moral and professional character.

5. The examination in Part II will be open to a person who—

- (i) has passed Part I examination for the Diploma in Medical Radiology of this University ;
- (ii) has his name sent up by the Principal of the medical college affiliated to this University for the Medical Radiology Diploma course, attended by him and is certified by the Principal ;
 - (a) of having attended for one academic year, a course of lectures and lecture demonstration in the Radiology Department of the college ;
 - (b) of having attended for one academic year, radiotherapy out-patients and radiotherapeutic and radiodiagnostic sections of the Radiology Department of the hospital to the satisfaction of the Head of Radiology Department of the college ; and
 - (c) of good moral and professional character.

Notes :

- (1) A candidate may appear in Part I and Part II examinations at the same time. If he fails in Part I examination he will be considered to have failed in both the parts.
- (2) The candidate shall have to pay fee for both the parts if he appears at the same time in Part I and Part II examinations.

6. A candidate who fails in Part I or Part II of the examination may be allowed to re-appear without attending a fresh course, but such permission shall be granted only for the next following examination. If he/she fails a second time he/she must attend an additional course for six months before he/she can reappear in the examination. He/she will pay the same amount of admission fee each time as prescribed in Regulation 3.

7. The syllabus shall be prescribed by the Senate from time to time

8. The following shall be the subjects of examination :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| Part I. Physics as applied to Medical Radiology | (i) One theory paper of 100 marks |
| | (ii) A practical and oral examination of 100 marks |
| Part II (a) Diagnostic Radiology | (i) One theory paper of 100 marks. |
| | (ii) A practical and oral examination of 100 marks |
| (b) Radiotherapy | (i) One theory paper of 100 marks |
| | (ii) A practical and oral examination of 100 marks |

Each candidate shall also be required to possess knowledge of medical Sciences applied to Medical Radiology.

9. The medium of examination shall be English.

10. The minimum number of marks required to pass each part of the examination shall be 50 per cent in (a) each theory paper and (b) each practical and oral examination.

11. A candidate who passes the examination at the first attempt and secures 80 per cent marks of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed with distinction.

12. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed and each successful candidate of Part II examination shall be granted a Diploma in Medical Radiology (D.M.R.)

DIPLOMA IN CLINICAL PATHOLOGY (D.C.P)

1. The examination for Diploma in Clinical Pathology (D.C.P.) shall be held twice a year at Medical College, Amritsar and/or any other place or places as approved by the Syndicate in the first week of July and first week of January, or any other dates as approved by the Syndicate.

2. Last date for applications on prescribed forms along with the fee, should reach the Registrar not later than 6 weeks before the commencement of examination. In the event of late entry an admission form and fee may be entertained after the prescribed date, with a late fee of Rs 5, but not later than four weeks before the commencement of the examination.

3. The admission fee shall be Rs 100.

4. The examination shall be open to a person who —

(i) has obtained the degree of M.B., B.S. of this University or any other University recognised by the Medical Council of India;

(ii) has his/her name sent up by the Principal of the Medical College, affiliated to this University and approved for this diploma course with the following certificates:

(a) of having attended subsequent to obtaining the M.B., B.S. degree for one academic year the course of instructions in the college,

(b) of having worked preferably before joining the diploma course for not less than six months, either in a house job or in the teaching department of Pathology in a Medical College or having worked in the Defence Forces for at least 3 years.

(c) of good moral character.

5. The syllabus shall be prescribed by the Medical Faculty from time to time.

6. The examination shall consist of:

(a) Written Papers:

Marks

(1) Pathology including Haematology and Clinical Pathology	One theory paper	100
--	------------------	-----

(2) Microbiology	.. One theory paper	100
------------------	---------------------	-----

(b) Practical and oral examination	200
------------------------------------	-------	-----

Total

400

7. The medium of examination shall be English.

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be 50 per cent in (a) each written examination and (b) each practical and oral examination separately.

9. A candidate who passes the examination at the first attempt and secures 30 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed with distinction.

10. A candidate who fails in the examination may be allowed to re-appear without attending a fresh course, but such permission shall be granted only for the next consecutive examination. If he/she fails a second time, he/she must attend additional course for 6 months before he/she can reappear in the examination. He or she will pay the same amount of admission fee each time as prescribed in Regulation 3.

11. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed and each successful candidate shall be granted a Diploma in Clinical Pathology (D.C.P.)

DIPLOMA IN ANAESTHESIOLOGY

1. The examination for Diploma in Anaesthesiology shall be held twice a year at Medical College, Amritsar and/or any other place or places as approved by the Syndicate in the first week of July and first week of January, or any other dates as approved by the Syndicate.

2. Last date for applications on prescribed forms along with the fee, should reach the Registrar not later than 6 weeks before the commencement of examination. In the event of late entry, an admission form and fee may be entertained after the prescribed date with a late fee of Rs 5 but not later than four weeks before the commencement of the examination.

3. The admission fee shall be Rs 100.

4. The examination shall be open to a person who —

(i) has obtained the degree of M.B., B.S. of this University or any other University recognised by the Medical Council of India;

(ii) has his/her name sent up by the Principal of the Medical College, affiliated to this University and approved for this diploma course with the following certificates:

(a) of having attended subsequent to obtaining the M.B., B.S. degree for one academic year the course of instruction in the college.

(b) of having worked preferably before joining the diploma course for not less than six months, either in a house job or in the teaching department of Anaesthesiology in a Medical college.

(c) of good moral character.

5. The syllabus shall be prescribed by the Medical Faculty from time to time.

6. The examination shall consist of:—

(a) Written papers:

Marks

(1) Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Physics as related to Anaesthesia . . . 100

(2) Anaesthesia and Analgesia History, theory and practice of Anaesthesia, preoperative care and postoperative complications the clinical sciences in relation to Anaesthesia and the recent advances in Anaesthesia.	100
(b) Oral and Practical examinations	200
Total:	400

7. The medium of examination shall be English.

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be 50 per cent in (a) each written examination and (b) each practical and oral examination separately.

9. A candidate who passes the examination at the first attempt and secures 80 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed with distinction.

10. A candidate who fails in the examination may be allowed to re-appear without attending a fresh course, but such permission shall be granted only for the next consecutive examination. If he/she fails a second time, he must attend additional course for 6 months before he/she can reappear in the examination. He or she will pay the same amount of admission fee each time as prescribed in Regulation 3.

11. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed and each successful candidate shall be granted a Diploma in Anaesthesiology.

DIPLOMA IN CHILD HEALTH (D.C.H.)

1. The examination for Diploma in Child Health shall be held twice a year at the Medical College, Amritsar and/or any other place or places as approved by the Syndicate, in July and January or on any other date fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The last date by which admission form and fees must reach the Registrar shall be six weeks before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination. In the event of late entry, an admission form and fee may be entertained after the prescribed date, with a late fee of Rs 5 but not later than four weeks before the commencement of the examination.

3. The admission fee shall be Rs 100.

4. The examination shall be open to a person who—

(i) has obtained the degree of M.B., B.S. examination of Punjab University or any other University recognised by the Medical Council of India.

(ii) has his or her name sent up by the Principal of Medical College affiliated to Punjab University for the D.C.H. course and approved for this diploma course with the following certificates :

(a) of having attended subsequent to obtaining the M.B., B.S. degree for one academic year the course of instructions in the college.

(b) of having worked as House Physician for 6 months before appearing in the examination or having engaged in general practice or Defence forces for a period of 3 years.

(c) of good moral character.

5. The syllabus shall be prescribed from time to time by the Medical Faculty.

6. The examination shall consist of :—

(a) Written Paper—

Marks

(1) Anatomy, Physiology of Childhood, Neo-natal Paediatrics, growth and development, diet and nutrition, Psychological Paediatrics Pathology and Bacteriology and Social and Preventive Paediatrics, including legislation and public administration with regard to the care of children ..

100

(2) Disease of infancy and childhood ..

100

(b) Oral—Practical and Clinical ..

200

Total

400

7. The medium of examination shall be English

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be 53 per cent in (a) each written examination and (b) each clinical, practical and oral examination.

9. A candidate who fails in the examination may be allowed to reappear without attending a fresh course, but such a permission shall be granted only for the next consecutive examination if he/she fails a second time, he must attend additional course for 6 months before he/she can reappear in the examination. He or she will pay the same amount of admission fee each time, as prescribed in Regulation 3.

10. A candidate who passes the examination at first attempt and secures 80 per cent or more of the aggregate marks shall be declared have passed with distinction.

11. As soon as possible after the examination the Registrar shall publish the list of candidates who have passed and each successful candidate shall be granted a Diploma in Child Health (D.C.H.)

DIPLOMA IN CHEST DISEASES (D.C.D.)

1. The examination for Diploma in Chest Diseases shall be held twice a year at the Medical College, Amritsar and/or any other place or places as approved by the Syndicate in July and January or on any other date fixed by the Syndicate.

2. The last date by which admission form and fees must reach the Registrar, shall be six weeks before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination. In the event of late entry an admission form and fee may be entertained after the prescribed date, with a late fee of Rs 5 but not later than four weeks before the commencement of the examination.

3. The admission fee shall be Rs 100.

4. The examination shall be open to a person who—

(i) has obtained the degree of M.B., B.S. examination of Panjab University or any other University recognised by the Medical Council of India.

(ii) has his or her name sent up by Principal of Medical College, affiliated to Panjab University for the D.C.D. course and approved for this diploma course with the following certificates :—

- (a) of having attended subsequent to obtaining the M.B., B.S. degree for one academic year the course of instructions in the college ;
- (b) of having worked as House Physician for 6 months before appearing in the examination or to have worked for one year in a Tuberculosis institution or having engaged in general practice or Defence forces for a period of 3 years.
- (c) of good moral character.

5. The syllabus shall be prescribed from time to time by the Medical Faculty.

6. The examination shall consist of :

(a) Written Papers—

	Marks
(1) Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases Basic including epidemiology, pathology bacteriology, B.C.C., tuberculin and prevention and control ..	100
(2) Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases Clinical ..	100
(b) Clinical, Practical and Oral ..	200
Total ..	400

7. The medium of examination shall be English.

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be 50 per cent separately in (a) each written examination and (b) each clinical, practical and oral examination.

9. A candidate who fails in the examination may be allowed to reappear without attending a fresh course, but such permission shall be granted only for the next following examination if he/she fails a second time, he must attend additional course for 6 months before he/she can reappear in the examination. He or she will pay the same amount of admission fee each time as prescribed in Regulation 3.

10. A candidate who passes the examination at the first attempt and secures 80 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed with distinction.

11. As soon as possible after the examination the Registrar shall publish the list candidates who have passed and each successful candidate shall be granted a diploma in Chest Diseases (D.C.D.).

DIPLOMA IN LARYNGOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY (D.L.O.)

1. The examination for Diploma in Laryngology and Otology (D.L.O.) shall consist of two parts, viz., Part I and Part II. The examination in both Parts (Part I and Part II) shall be held twice a year at Medical College, Amritsar, and/or any other place or places as approved by the Syndicate in the first week of July and first week of January, or any other dates as approved by the Syndicate.

2. Last date for applications on prescribed forms along with the fee, should reach the Registrar not later than 6 weeks before the commencement of examination. In the event of late entry, an admission form and fee may be entertained after the prescribed date, with a late fee of Rs 5 but not later than four weeks before the commencement of the examination.

3. The admission fee for each part shall be Rs 100.

4. The examination shall be open to a person who—

(i) has obtained the degree of M.B.,B.S., of this University or any other University recognised by the Medical Council of India,

(ii) has his/her name sent up by the Principal of the Medical College, affiliated to this University and approved for this diploma course with the following certificates :

(a) of having attended subsequent to obtaining the M.B.,B.S., degree for one academic year the course of instructions in the college ;

(b) of having worked preferably before joining the diploma course for not less than six months, either in a house job or in the teaching department of E.N.T. in a Medical College or having worked in the Defence forces for at least 3 years ;

(c) of good moral character.

5. The syllabus shall be prescribed by the Medical Faculty from time to time.

6. The examination shall consist of—

D.L.O., Part I, shall be held after 4 months of admission in the month of May and again in November.

(a) *Written papers*

(1) Anatomy and Embryology of the Ear, Nose and Throat .. 100 marks

(2) Physiology of Ear, Nose and Throat and Elementary acoustics .. 100 marks

(b) Oral and Practical .. 200 marks

Total .. 400 marks

Part II.—Qualifying examination.—A candidate will be allowed to appear in Part II only after having passed the Part I examination

(a) *Written papers—*

(1) Medicine of Ear, Nose and Throat including Pathology and Bacteriology .. 100 marks

(2) Surgery of Ear, Nose and Throat including allied subjects .. 100 marks

(b) Practical, Oral and Clinical .. 200 marks

Total .. 400 marks

7. The medium of examination shall be English.

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be 50 per cent in (a) each written examination and (b) each practical and oral examination.

9. A candidate who passes the qualifying examination at the first attempt and secures 80 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed with distinction.

10. A candidate failing in Part I may appear in the examination for next 3 consecutive terms.

A candidate who fails in Part II--Qualifying examination may be allowed to re-appear without attending a fresh course, but such permission shall be granted only for the next consecutive examination. If he/she fails a second time, he/she must attend additional course for 6 months before he/she can re-appear in the examination. He or she will pay the same amount of admission fee each time as prescribed in Regulation 3.

11. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed and each successful candidate shall be granted a Diploma in Laryngology and Otology (D.L.O.).

DIPLOMA IN DERMATOLOGY (D.D.)

1. The examination for Diploma in Dermatology shall be held twice a year at Medical College, Amritsar and/or any other place or places as approved by the Syndicate in the first week of January, or any other dates as approved by the Syndicate.

2. Last date for applications on prescribed forms along with the fee, should reach the Registrar not later than 6 weeks before the commencement of examination. In the event of late entry, an admission form and fee may be entertained after the prescribed date, with a late fee of Rs 5 but not later than four weeks before the commencement of the examination.

3. The admission fee shall be Rs 100.

4. The examination shall be open to a person who—

(i) has obtained the degree of M.B., B.S. of this University or any other University recognised by the Medical Council of India ;

(ii) has his/her name sent up by the Principal of the Medical College, affiliated to this University for D. D. course and approved for this Diploma Course with the following certificates :

(a) of having attended subsequent to obtaining the M.B., B.S. degree for one academic year the course of instructions in the college ;

(b) of having worked preferably before joining the Diploma Course for not less than six months, either in a house job or in the teaching department of Dermatology in a Medical College ;

(c) of good moral character.

5. The syllabus shall be prescribed by the Medical Faculty from time to time.

6. The examination shall consist of—

(a) *Written papers*

(1) Anatomy, Physiology, Haematology, Serology, Pathology, Bacteriology, Virology and Mycology in connection with the diseases of the skin and its appendages (including Leprosy) and Venereal diseases .. 100 marks

(2) Diseases of the skin and its appendages (including Leprosy) and Venereal diseases .. 100 marks

Total .. 200 marks

(b) Clinical, Practical and Oral .. 200 marks

Total .. 400 marks

7. The medium of examination shall be English.

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be 50 per cent in (a) each written examination and (b) each practical and oral examination.

9. A candidate who passes the examination at the first attempt and secures 80 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed with distinction.

10. A candidate who fails in the examination may be allowed to appear without attending a fresh course, but such permission shall be granted only for the next consecutive examination. If he/she fails a second time, he/she must attend additional course for 6 months before he/she can reappear in the examination. He or she will pay the same amount of admission fee each time as prescribed in Regulation 3.

11. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed and each successful candidate shall be granted a Diploma in Dermatology (D.D.).

DIPLOMA IN OPHTHALMIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY (D.O.M.S.)

1. The examination in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery (D.O.M.S.) shall consist of two parts viz., Part I, Part II. The examination in both Parts (Part I and Part II) shall be held twice a year at Medical College, Amritsar, and/or any other place or places as approved by the Syndicate in the first week of July and first week of January, or any other dates as approved by the Syndicate. The admission will be made twice in a year, i.e., January and July or any other dates as approved by the Syndicate.

2. Last date for applications on prescribed forms along with the fee, should reach the Registrar not later than 6 weeks before the commencement of examination. In the event of the later entry an admission form and fee may be entertained after the prescribed date with a late fee of Rs 5 but not later than four weeks before the commencement of the examination.

3. The admission fee for each part shall be Rs 100.

4. The examination shall be open to a person who :

(i) has obtained the degree of M.B.B.S. of this University or any other University recognised by the Medical Council of India ;

(ii) has his/her name sent up by the Principal of the Medical College, affiliated to this University and approved for this diploma course with the following certificates :—

(a) of having attended subsequent to obtaining the M.B., B.S. degree for one academic year the course of instructions in the college ;

(b) of having worked preferably before joining the diploma course for not less than six months, either in a house job or in the teaching department of Ophthalmology or in allied subject in a Medical College, has worked for 3 years in private practice or in Defence forces/Railway service ;

(c) of good moral character.

5. The syllabus shall be prescribed by the Medical Faculty from time to time.

6. The examination shall consist of—

D.O.M.S., Part I.—After 4 months of admission in the months of May and again in November.

(a) *Written papers:*

(1) Ocular Physiology and Anatomy	.. 100 marks
(2) Optics and refraction	.. 100 marks

(b) Practical and Oral examination	.. 100 marks
------------------------------------	--------------

Total	.. 300 marks
-------	--------------

D.O.M.S., Part II (qualifying) :—A candidate will be allowed to appear in Part II only after having passed the Part I examination.

(a) *Written papers :*

(1) Medical Ophthalmology	.. 100 marks
(2) General Ophthalmology including Surgery	.. 100 marks
(3) Ocular Pathology	.. 100 marks

(b) *Practical :*

(1) Clinical	.. 200 marks
(2) Dark Room and Refraction	.. 100 marks
(3) Pathology and Practical	.. 50 marks
(4) Viva and Instruments	.. 50 marks

Grand Total	.. 700 marks
-------------	--------------

7. The medium of examination shall be English.

8. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be 50 per cent in (a) each written examination and (b) each practical and oral examination.

9. A candidate who passes the qualifying examination at the first attempt and secures 80 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed with distinction.

10. A candidate failing in Part I may appear in the examination for next 3 consecutive terms.

A candidate who fails in the Part II.—Qualifying examination may be allowed to re-appear without attending a fresh course, but such permission shall be granted only for the next consecutive examination. If he/she fails a second time, he/she must attend additional course for 6 months before he/she can re-appear in the examination. He or she will pay the same amount of admission fee each time as prescribed in Regulation 3.

11. As soon as possible after the examination, the Registrar shall publish a list of candidates who have passed and each successful candidate shall be granted a Diploma in ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery (D. O. M. S.).

(Sd.) . . . ,

Dated : October 10, 1967.

Deputy Registrar (General).

Sealed in my presence with the Common Seal of the Panjab University this day, the 10th of October, 1967.

(Sd.) . . . ,

Registrar.

PANJAB UNIVERSITY (CHANDIGARH)

VI

The Senate, in circulation, has approved the recommendations of Syndicate (Paras 53 and 9, dated 20th July, 1967 and 19th August, 1967) that the following Fellows be assigned to the Faculties noted against their names:—

1. Shri Ram Lal,
Education Minister, Himachal Pradesh, Simla-1

1. Languages.
2. Arts.

3. Education.

2. Dr. B.R. Chauhan,
Reader, Panjab University, Laws Department, Chandigarh

1. Arts.
2. Law.

3. Commerce.

4. Education.

Confirmed.

SUJAN SINGH,
Registrar.

Sd/—Vice-Chancellor.

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY (CHANDIGARH)
VII

Meeting of the senate held in the Senate room, Panjab University Secretariat, Chandigarh, on Saturday, November, 4, 1967, at 10 a.m.

MINUTES

Present:

1. Shri Suraj Bhan Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair)
2. Prof. Abdul Majid Khan
3. Shri Ajaib Singh
4. Shri A.N. Sharma
5. Dr. B. Ghosh
6. Shri Bhagwan Dev Prabhakar
7. Shri Bhan Singh Bhaura
8. Shri Brish Bhan
9. Principal Bishan Singh Samundri
10. Principal B.L. Kapur
11. Principal B.S. Bahl
12. Dr. B.R. Chauhan
13. Principal C.L. Arora
14. Prof. D.C. Sharma
15. Shri Dewan Singh
16. Prof. D.N. Shukla
17. Principal Gurbax Singh Shergill
18. Shri Gurbachan Singh Bajwa
19. Prof. Gurdev Singh
20. Shri Gurdial Singh Dhillon
21. Principal Gureswak Singh
22. Shri G.L. Chopra
23. Prof. G.P. Sharma
24. Shri Harbhajan Singh
25. Shri Harbhajan Singh
26. Principal Harnam Singh
27. Shri Jagjit Singh
28. Shri Jagat Narain
29. Shri Jiwan Lal Tiwari
30. Shri J.C. Sharma
31. Dr. Mehr Chand Mahajan
32. Dr. Kundan Lal Jaura
33. Kumari Lajja Wati
34. Shri M.L. Anand
35. Dr. Man Singh Nirankari
36. Principal Mohan Singh
37. Principal Narain Das Grover
38. Principal O.P. Dogra
39. Principal O.P. Sharma
40. Shri Parshotam Loomba
41. Principal Pradeep Kumar
42. Principal Pritam Singh
43. Principal P.C. Joshi
44. Principal P.L. Anand
45. Prof. P.N. Mehra
46. Shri Pyare Lal Beri
47. Dr. P.S. Gill
48. Shri Ram Chandra
49. Mrs. R.L. Sethi
50. Principal Ram Singh Sachdev
51. Shri R.N. Safaya
52. Dr. Sansar Chandra
53. Dr. Sher Singh
54. Principal S.D. Vashist
55. Shri S.L. Dhall
56. Shri Tapinder Singh
57. Shri Tek Chand

58. Principal Tara Singh
59. Shri Teja Singh
60. Miss Vidya Anand
61. Miss V.G. Bhan
62. Shri Virendra
63. Dr. V.S. Puri
64. S. Sujan Singh, Registrar.

(i) Before the agenda was taken up, the Vice-Chancellor informed the house that the Senate Room had been provided with sound equipment. He explained the method of its working and requested co-operation of the members with one another and also with the Chairman for smooth conduct of the deliberations.

(ii) Prof. Harbhajan Singh suggested that the first item on the agenda of every Senate meeting should be confirmation of the minutes of the previous meeting.

The Vice-Chancellor, ruling out the suggestion, drew attention to the regulations on the point. According to the regulations, minutes had to be circulated to all the members within one month of the meeting. It naturally followed that if any member had any objection, he could convey it to the Registrar.

I. Item No. 1 on the agenda was noted, i.e.—

1. (i) that the Chancellor has fixed December 23, 1967 for the next annual Convocation ;

(ii) that Prof. V.K.R.V. Rao, Minister for Transport and Shipping, Government of India, will deliver the Convocation Address.

(Para 1, 19-8-1967)

II. Item No. 2 on the agenda, which had been submitted for information of the Senate, was read out, viz.—

2. The Senate on 28th March, 1967 approved recommendation of the Committee (appointed in consequence of the resolution of Shri Brish Bhan, for eradication of all types of corruption from the University) that the following remarks of a member of the Committee be brought to the notice of the Vice-Chancellor so that such things may be avoided :

“Exploitation of the staff and students of the teaching departments by Seniors in the departments, especially in Science, by gratuitously appending their own names to the research done by other members of their staff or students.”

The Heads of the University Teaching Departments to whom these remarks were intimated have informed that no such exploitation is being done.

(Para 2, 30-9-1967)

Dr. K.L. Jaura, wanted to know the background of the appointment of the committee referred to in this item.

The Vice-Chancellor replied that the committee had been appointed at the suggestion of a member of the house. The point included in the item had been approved by the Senate and had been communicated to the Heads of Departments. The report of the Heads had been brought to the notice of Syndicate and Senate.

Dr. K.L. Jaura, asked whether any truth was found in the allegation regarding exploitation referred to.

The Vice-Chancellor replied that there was none to his knowledge.

Item No. 2 of the agenda, as above, was noted.

III. Item No. 3 on the agenda was read out, viz.—

3. Changes in syllabuses and courses of readings, Statement A (Appendix I). (Submitted for information.)

The Registrar stated that the Scheme and Syllabus for the two-year Condensed Course in Production Engineering has to be approved with effect from the admissions of 1967.

The action taken by the Sydicate was approved as amplified by the Registrar.

IV. Item No. 4 on the agenda was read out and noted, i.e.—

4. List of Paper-setters and Examiners, Statement B (Appendix II)

V. Item No. 5 on the agenda was read out, viz.—

5. Grant of leave and officiating arrangements, Statement C (Appendix III) (Submitted for information)

Prof. M.L. Anand remarked that a person who had officiated for a long time should not continue as such and, as was the practice in government offices, he should be made permanent on completion of the prescribed period. He drew particular attention to Shri Girdhari Lal, Assistant, who was continuing to officiate as Superintendent.

The Vice-Chancellor replied that there was no question of making any one permanent just for officiating in leave vacancies. If, however there was any complaint, Prof. M. L. Anand could write to the Vice-Chancellor.

The action taken by the Syndicate was approved.

VI. Item Nos. 6 to 9 on the agenda were read out and unanimously approved, i.e.—

6. Grant of extension of affiliation to certain colleges, Statement D (Appendix IV)

7. That decision of the Senate, in circulation for assignment of the following persons to the Faculties noted against their names, be confirmed :

1. Shri Ram Lal,
Education Minister, Himachal Pradesh, Simla-4.

1. Languages.
2. Arts.
3. Education.

2. Dr. B.R. Chauhan,
Reader, Deptt. of Laws, Panjab University, Chandigarh

1. Arts.
2. Law
3. Commerce.
4. Education.

8. That the appointments of the following persons be cancelled:—

- | | | |
|--|----|---------------|
| 1. Miss Meenakashi Duggal,
as Lecturer in Math. | .. | Declined. |
| 2. Dr. K.N. Srivastava,
as Lecturer in Physics. | .. | Did not join. |
| 3. Dr. A.C. Minocha,
as Reader in Economics. | .. | Declined. |
| 4. Dr. Prem K. Gupta,
as Lecturer in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmacy Department. | .. | Declined. |
| 5. Dr. T.S. Bhanumurthy,
as Reader in Mathematics. | .. | Declined. |

(Para 1, 19-8-1967, and
Para 1, 30-9-1967)

AWARD OF Ph.D. DEGREES

9. That the following persons be awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty noted against their names :—

Serial No.	Name	Faculty
1	2	3
1	Shadi Lal Malhotra	.. Science and Mathematics
2	Kumari Kailash Jain	.. Languages
3	Sain Dat Sharma	.. Science & Mathematics
4	Suraj Parkash Chadha	.. Science & Mathematics
5	Ishwar Chander Gupta	.. Languages (Paras 3, 5, 6, 7, & 105, 19-8-1967)
6	Paras Nath Dewan	.. Law
7	Nand Kishore Sandle	.. Science & Mathematics
8	Madan Lal Gupta	.. Science & Mathematics
9	Om Chand Vaidya	.. Science & Mathematics
10	Prakash Chander Vashist	.. Science & Mathematics
11	Chander Shekhar Tandon	.. Languages
12	Shyam Dev Sharma Prashar	.. Languages
13	Parkash Mohan	.. Science & Mathematics
14	Mahadev Singh Hathwala	.. Agriculture
15	Mul Chand	.. Languages
16	Kartar Singh Suri	.. Languages
17	Jagjit Singh Pabla	.. Languages (Paras 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 87, 88, 89, 90 and 91, 130-9-1967)

VII. Item No. 10 on the agenda was read out, viz.—

APPOINTMENTS

10. That appointments of the following persons in the posts, and pay scales, etc., noted against their names, be approved :—

Person recommended for appointment	Post	Pay scale	Salary per month	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dr. B.N. Goswamy, M.A., Ph.D.	Professor of History of Art	Rs 1,000—50—1,500	Rs 1,150	..
2. Dr. V.S.D. Souza, M.A., Ph.D.	Professor of Sociology	Rs 1,000—50—1,500	1,050	..
3. Shri Ma Jan Lal Verma, M.A. (Skt. & Hindi)	Junior Lecturer in Hindi-cum-Sanskrit	Rs 350—20—450—25—600	..	..
<i>Waiting list—</i>				
Shri R.D. Shaili, M.A. (Hindi & Skt.)				
4. (i) Shri Satyavan Bhatnagar, M.A., B.A. (Hons)	Lecturers in Political science at Evening College, Chandigarh	Rs 400—30—640—EB—40—800	..	..
(ii) Shri Sudesh Kumar Sharma, M.A. (Pol. Sc. & Pb. Admn.)				
(iii) Shri S.N. Sharma, M.A.	Lecturer in Pol. Science at Post-graduate Regional Centre, Rohtak	Ditto	..	..
(iv) Shri Gian Singh Sandhu, M.A.	Lecturer in Pol. Sc. at Post-Graduate Regional Centre, Simla	Ditto	460	..
<i>Note.</i> —If Shri Gian Singh Sandhu fails to join, the post be offered to Shri Ranbir Sharma on a salary to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. If Shri Gian Singh Sandhu joins, Shri Ranbir Sharma shall be on waiting list, for any vacancy that may arise, even outside Simla.				
5. Dr. S.R.K. Chopra	Professor of Anthropology	Rs 1,000—50—1,500	Rs 1,050	..
6. Shri A.G. Ghan, M.A., D.L.Sc.	Lecturer-cum-Assistant Librarian in the Panjab University Library, Chandigarh	Rs 400—30—640—EP—40—800	490	Required to join the post within one month
7. Dr. S.K. Baveja, M. Pharm	Reader in Pharmaceutics	Rs 700—40—980—EB—40—1,100	780	..
8. (i) Shri Ishwar Dutt, M.A.	Lecturer in English (for University Department of English)	Rs 400—30—640—EB—40—800	..	..
(ii) Mrs. Rama Sharma, M.A.	Lecturer in English (for Evening College, Chandigarh)	Ditto	..	..
(iii) Shri D.C. Saxena, M.A.	Lecturer in English (for Post-Graduate Regional Centre at Rohtak)	Ditto	..	..
<i>Waiting List—</i>				
Shri Tejwant Singh Gill, M.A. (for any of the Evening Colleges).				
9. (i) Shri Gopal Krishan, M.A., B.A. (Hons)	Lecturers in Geography	Rs 400—30—640—EB—40—800	580	..
(ii) Shri R.C. Chandna, M.A.				
(iii) Smt. Swaranjit Mehta, M.A., B.A. (Hons)				
		Ditto	400	His temporary service to be counted towards his increment
		Ditto	400	

1	2	3	4	5
<i>Waiting list—</i>				
Shri Subhash Jain, M.A., B.A., (Hons) }				
10. (i) Shri Kartar Singh Suri, M.A. (Panjabi & Hindi)	Lecturers in Panjabi	Rs 400—30—640—EB—40—800	Rs 550	..
(ii) Dr. Darshan Singh M.A. (Pb) Ph.D.				
<i>Waiting list—</i>				
Shri Balbir Singh Dill, M.A.				
11. (a) Shri Parshotam Dass Sharma, M.A.	Junior Lecturer in Hindi (for the Evening College at Jullundur)	Rs 350—20—450—25—600		
(b) Shri Laxmi Narain Sharma, M.A.	Lecturer in Hindi (for the Evening College at Simla)	Ditto	..	..
<i>Waiting List—</i>				
Dr. Kailash Chandra, M.A., Ph.D.				
12. Shri J.P. Singla, M.Sc. (Hons. School)	Junior Lecturer in Chemistry (in the Deptt. of Chem. Engg. & Tech)	Rs 350—20—450—25—600	390	On the condition that he gives an undertaking to serve the University for at least 3 years.
<i>Waiting List—</i>				
Shri M.P. Gupta, MSc. (Hons. School)				
13. Shri Jatinder Dutt, M.Sc.	Junior Lecturer in Physical Chemistry-cum-Physics	Rs 350—20—450—25—600	410	
14. Dr. Satya Deva	Reader in Public Administration	Rs 700—40—980—EB—40—1,100		
15. (a) Sh. Des Raj Bansal, M.A.	Junior Lecturers in Economics	Rs 350—20—450—25—500	..	..
(b) Sh. S.C. Narang, M.A.				
<i>Waiting List—</i>				
(i) Shri Dhani Ram, M.A.				Subject to production of no objection certificate from his present employer
(ii) Shri Satish Khanna, M.A.				
16. (a) Sh. Sarendra Nath Ahuja, M.A.	Lecturer in Economics (for Deptt. of Economics)	Rs 400—30—640—EB—40—800	..	..
(b) Sh. Subhash C. Nandwani, M.A.	Lecturer in Economics (for Post-graduate Regional Centre, Rohtak)	Ditto	..	..
<i>Waiting List—</i>				
Sh. K.C. Sharma, M.A.				
17. Sh. Sudhakar Kunte	Temporary Junior Lecturer in Statistics in the Department of Mathematics	Rs 350—20—450—25—600	390	
(Paras 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 33, 19-8-1967 and Para 35, 30-9-1967)				
18. Sh. L.N. Gupta, M.Sc.	Lecturer in Geology	Rs 400—20—640—EB—40—800	460	..
<i>Waiting List—</i>				
(a) Shri R.C. Kanwar, M.Sc., Ph.D.				
(b) Shri P.S. Saklani, M.Sc.				
19. (a) Miss H.K. Dhillon, M.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons. in Bio-Chemistry)	Lecturers in Bio-Chemistry	Rs 400—30—640—EB—40—800	490	To be confirmed after they had obtained their Ph.D.
(b) Shri Baldev Singh, M.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons. school in Chemistry)			460	

1	2	3	4	5
20. (a) Shri Ravi Inder Malhotra, M.A. } (b) Shri M.P. Sharma, M.A., B.A. } (Hons. in History)	Lecturers in History, Evening College, Chandigarh	Rs 400—30—640—EB—40 800	Salary to be determined by the Vice-Chancellor	..
<i>In order of merit</i> (i) Shri J.L. Mehta, M.A., B.E.I. (ii) Shri K.K. Anand, M.A. (iii) Shri Jaswant Kumar Sharma, M.A., B.A. Hons)	Junior Lecturers in History	Rs 350—20—450—25—600	Salary to be determined by the Vice-Chancellor	To be absorbed during current academic session, in accordance with the requirements of the University in the Deptt. on History or the Evening Colleges, as the case may be

(Paras 16, 17 and 18, 30-9-1967)

Prof. M.L. Anand drew attention to the recommendation of the Syndicate in regard to the appointment of Shri J.L. Mehta, Shri K.K. Anand and Shri Jaswant Kumar Sharma as Junior Lecturers in History. It appeared to him that these appointments were being made even though the vacancies did not exist. He felt that each vacancy should be advertised when it fell vacant.

The Vice-Chancellor replied that the persons referred to by Prof. M.L. Anand were being appointed in the vacancies which actually existed.

Shri Ajaib Singh drew attention to the recommendation of the Syndicate in item No. 8 in regard to Shri Tejwant Singh Gill who had been placed on the waiting list as Lecturer in English for an Evening College. He said that there were some other appointments which were being made in the University Post-Graduate Centres. He did not understand why Shri Tejwant Singh Gill had not been considered suitable for a University Department and why he was being reserved for an Evening College.

The Vice-Chancellor replied that the recommendation of the Syndicate was based on the recommendation of the Selection Committee which included experts.

RESOLVED : That the recommendations of the Syndicate be approved.

VIII. Item Nos. 11, 12 and 13 on the agenda were read out, and unanimously approved, i.e.—

11. That Shri Chaman Lal, Stenographer, be appointed as officiating P.A. to the Vice-Chancellor, *vice* Shri Janki Dass, appointed officiating Assistant Registrar, with effect from the date he joined, till further orders.
(Para 31, 19-8-1967)

12. (i) That Miss Kamla Dutt, Teaching Assistant, Zoology Department, be appointed temporary Lecturer in Zoology, at Rs 400 per mensem (pay-scale Rs 400—30—640—EB—40—800) in the leave vacancy of Dr. Ram Parshad, Lecturer, with effect from the date she joined ;

(ii) that Shri Jyoti Perkash Singh be appointed as temporary Teaching Assistant at Rs 350 per mensem (fixed), *vice* Miss Kamla Dutt, from the date he started work till further orders.

(Para 34, 19-8-1967)

13. That the following persons be granted extension in service :—

1. Dr. S.D. Bhanot,
Reader in Hindi
For one year more, with effect from 4th January, 1968 under Regulation 54 (c) at page 100 of the Calendar, Vol. I
2. Shri S.L. Pandit,
Principal, Evening College, Jullundur
For one year, under Regulation 54(c) at page 100 of the Calendar, Vol. I
(Paras 36 and 75, 19-8-1967)
3. Shri R.S. Mehta,
Lecturer in History, Evening College,
Chandigarh
Upto 31st July, 1968 under Regulation 54(c) at page 100 of the Calendar, Vol. I
(Para 33, 30-9-1967)

IX. Item No. 14 on the agenda was read out, viz.—

CONFIRMATION

14. That the following persons be confirmed in their posts, with effect from the date indicated :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Dr. V.P. Gupta,
Lecturer in Statistics, Mathematics Department | 11th July, 1967 |
| 2. Dr. V.K. Srinivasan,
Research Associate, Advanced Centre in Mathematics | 7th July, 1967 |
| 3. Dr. Sunder Lal,
Reader, Advanced Centre in Mathematics | 2nd July, 1967 |
| 4. Shri K. Angrup,
Lecturer in Tibetan | 11th July, 1967 |
| 5. Shri M.P. Sharma,
Junior Lecturer in History | 1st September, 1967 |
| 6. Bawa Harkishen Singh,
Assistant Registrar | (Paras 38 and 76, 19-8-1967)
20th August, 1967 |
| 7. Shri N.S. Sekhon,
Reader in Pharmaceutical Chemistry | 15th July, 1967 |
| 8. Shri J.C. Anand,
Reader in Political Science | 1st October, 1967 |
| 9. Shri Bakhshish Singh,
Lecturer in Drawing, Department of Chemical Engineering & Tech. | 1st August, 1967 |
| 10. Shri J.C. Kohli,
Lecturer in Electrical Engg., Department of Chemical Engg., & Tech. | 21st July, 1967 |
| 11. Shri R.D. Verma,
Lecturer in In-Organic Chemistry, Department of Chemical Engg. & Tech. | 1st August, 1967 |
| 12. Shri O.P. Bagga,
Lecturer in Chemical Engg., Department of Chemical Engg. & Tech. | 23rd July, 1967 |
| 13. Shri Y.P. Abbi,
Lecturer in Chemical Engg., Department of Chemical Engg. & Tech. | 29th July, 1967 |
| 14. Shri Dalip Singh Thind,
Foreman, Department of Chemical Engg. & Tech. | 8th August, 1967 |
| 15. Shri R.D. Gupta | } Lecturers in Economics, Post-Graduate
Regional Centre, Rohtak
{ 17th September, 1967
{ 19th October, 1967
{ 2nd August, 1967 |
| 16. Shri M.M. Singal | |
| 17. Shri Madan Gopal Kalra,
Lecturer in Political Science, Post-Graduate Regional Centre,
Rohtak | |
| 18. Shri H.J. Kumar,
Lecturer in Political Science, Post-Graduate Regional Centre,
Rohtak | 3rd August, 1967 |
| 19. Mrs. Santosh Sood,
Lecturer in Political Science, Evening College, Chandigarh | 14th July, 1967 |
| 20. Shri Mohindera Mohan Sharma,
Lecturer in Political Science, Evening College, Chandigarh | 2nd August, 1967 |
| 21. Shri Sudesh Kumar Sharma,
Junior Lecturer in Public Administration, Evening College,
Chandigarh | 26th July, 1967 |
| 22. Miss Virender Johar,
Junior Lecturer in Public Administration, Evening College, Jullundur | 1st August, 1967 |
| 23. Shri Madan Sarup Sharma,
Junior Lecturer in Economics, Evening College, Jullundur | 14th July, 1967 |
| 24. Miss Harvinder Kaur,
Junior Lecturer in Public Admn., Evening College, Simla | 31st December, 1966
(forenoon) |
| 25. Shri Kewal Krishan Jindal,
Junior Lecturer in Economics, Evening College, Simla | 2nd August, 1967 |
| 26. Shri Virender Kumar,
Junior Lecturer in Mathematics, Evening College, Simla | 25th July, 1967 |
| 27. Shri K.K. Malhotra,
Lecturer in English, Regional Centre for Post-graduate Studies,
Simla | 10th August, 1967 |

28. Shri Satpal Singh Bhatia, Instructor in Elect. Engg., Department of Chemical Engg. & Technology	9th March, 1966
29. Miss Pamela Kochhar, Tutor, English Department	18th July, 1967
30. Shri R.S. Mehta, Lecturer in History, Evening College, Chandigarh	12th July, 1967
31. Shri N.D. Ahuja, Lecturer in History, Evening College, Chandigarh	2nd August, 1967
32. Shri M.S. Kalra, Lecturer in Microbiology	1st September, 1967
33. Miss Jatinder Bhullar, Junior Lecturer in Physical Education	23rd July, 1967
34. Shri Harnam Singh, Junior Lecturer in Physical Education	19th August, 1967
35. Shri Ajmer Singh, Lecturer in Physical Education	19th August, 1967
36. Shri T.S. Cheema, Lecturer in Physics	27th August, 1967
37. Shri Gurbakhsh Singh Soch, Tutor, Department of English	2nd September, 1967
38. Dr. Moti Lal Raina, Reader in English	2nd September, 1967
39. Shri G.S. Gupta, Lecturer in Bio-Physics	1st September, 1967
40. Dr. I.S. Gupta, Professor of Technology, Department of Chemical Engg. & Tech.	1st September, 1967
41. Dr. G.N. Rajguru, Lecturer in Hindi	22nd September, 1967
42. Dr. D.P. Sarin, Lecturer in Hindi, Regional Centre for Post-Graduate Studies, Simla	22nd September, 1967
43. Mrs. Krishna Sharma, Lecturer in Hindi, Regional Centre for Post-Graduate Studies, Simla	22nd September, 1967
44. Dr. Maithli Parsad, Lecturer in Hindi	22nd September, 1967
45. Mrs. Pushpa Bansal, Lecturer in Hindi, Post-Graduate Regional Centre, Rohtak	22nd September, 1967
46. Shri M.L. Tandon, Lecturer in Economics, Regional Centre for Post-Graduate Studies, Simla	14th September, 1967
47. Shri V.J. Isa Dass, Reader in English, Post-Graduate Regional Centre, Rohtak	10th September, 1967
48. Dr. Lallan Rai, Junior Lecturer in Hindi, Evening College, Chandigarh	26th February, 1967
49. Dr. Ganpati Chandra, Reader in Hindi, Regional Centre for Post-Graduate Studies, Simla	3rd September, 1967

(Paras 28, 96 and 134, 30-9-1967)

Prof. M.L. Anand wanted to know why the recommendation in regard to confirmation of Shri Sat Pal Singh (Item No. 28) was coming a year and a half after the due date.

The Vice-Chancellor replied that the information could be supplied only after consulting the file.

Prof. M.L. Anand suggested that in future it may be noted that such cases should come up to the Senate in time.

RESOLVED: That the recommendations of the Syndicate be approved.

X. Item Nos. 15 to 19 on the agenda were read out, and unanimously approved, i.e.—

15. That the following persons be allowed to cross the efficiency bar in their pay-scale (Rs 400—30—640—EB—40—800):—

1. Dr. Dharam Pal Maini, Lecturer in Hindi.
2. Dr. G.C. Mohapatra, Lecturer in Ancient Indian History and Culture Department.
3. Dr. R.K. Dewan, Lecturer in Chemistry.
4. Shri S.K. Chaudhry, Lecturer, Department of Commerce and Business Management

(Para 39, 19-8-1967)

(Para 29, 30-9-1967)

16. That on his re-employment, Shri V.K. Mehra, Instructor in Mathematics at the Evening College, Jullundur, be given the same starting salary, i.e., Rs 390 per mensem, which he was drawing when he resigned in August, 1966.

(Para 40, 19-8-1967)

17. That Shri S.P. Jain, Lecturer in Geology, who has been selected for training in Geology under the programme of assistance from the British Council/U.K. Government to the Centre of Advanced Study in Geology, be granted duty leave for one year from September /October, 1967—date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor.
(Para 43, 19-8-1967)

18. That professor I.C. Pande, Head of the Geology Department, be nominated as a delegate of the Panjab University to the International Geological Congress (XVIII Session) to be held in Prague, Czechoslovakia, during August, 1968, and that the expenditure on his travelling and D.A. etc., be shared by the University and the University Grants Commission on 50 : 50 basis.
(Para 44, 19-8-1967)

19. That a grant of Rs 2,500 be sanctioned for the Indian Congress of American History for holding its 4th Annual Session on the campus of Panjab University during December, 1967.
(Para 45, 19-8-1967)

XI. Item No. 20 on the agenda was read out, viz.—

20. That proposed amendments and addition of the following regulations be approved.
(Para 50, 19-8-1967)

(a) AMENDMENT OF REGULATIONS

1. Amendment of—
 - (i) Regulation 8 for Faculties at page 44,
 - (ii) Regulation 1 for Syndicate at page 47,
 - (iii) Regulation 1 for Boards of Studies at page 56,
 - (iv) Regulation 1 for School Board at pages 62-63,
 - (v) Regulation 1 for Academic Council at page 64,
 - (vi) Regulation 26 for Board of Finance at page 184 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1967.
2. Amendment of Regulation 10 for affiliated Colleges and students of the University at page 128 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1967.
3. Amendment of—
 - (i) Regulation 2(o) relating to 'private Candidates' at page 170 of the Calendar Volume I, 1967.
 - (ii) Regulation 2 relating to 'Oriental Classical Languages' at page 361 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967.
4. Amendment of Regulation 12(d) relating to 'Higher Secondary examination' at page 19 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967.
5. Amendment of Regulations 15 and 19 for B.Sc. Home Science examination, Parts II and III at pages 85 and 86 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967.
6. Amendment of Regulations 17(b) for F.E.L. 19(B) for LL.B. at pages 347—349 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967 ; and amendment of Regulation 3(c) for 'Private Candidates' at page 169 of the Calendar, Volume I, 1967.
7. Amendment of Regulation 1 for B.Sc. Nursing (Post-Basic) examination at page 464 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967.

(b) ADDITION OF REGULATIONS

8. Addition of—
 - (i) Transitory Regulation 6-A relating to B.A./B.Sc. (2-year course) examination at page 64.
 - (ii) Transitory Regulation relating to B.A./B.Sc. (Pass and Honours) (3-year course) examination at page 82 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967.
9. Addition of the Transitory Regulation to the regulations for Bachelor of Pharmacy examination at page 449 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967.

(c) REVISED REGULATIONS

10. Revised regulations for B.Sc. Dairying examination.
11. Revised regulations for LL.B. examination.

Shri Teja Singh, while referring to the proposed amendment of Regulation 10 for affiliated colleges and students of the University at page 128 of the Calendar, Vol. I, 1967, said that the University was already charging Rs 5 for change in date of birth, and it was now proposed to increase it to Rs 11. He felt that the people of the State were already very much taxed and, therefore, he was opposed to the proposed increase.

The Vice-Chancellor replied that the matter had been gone into by the Registrar who had reported that a good deal of labour was involved in processing such cases. He also pointed out that the proposed increase was in respect of cases of change of names which had to be notified in the official gazette.

Prof. M.L. Anand said that there was some weight in what had been said by Shri Teja Singh. He said that other sources should be tapped to increase the finances of the University.

Principal O.P. Dogra agreed with Shri Teja Singh and Prof. M.L. Anand.

Shri Teja Singh, referring to item 4 about the proposed amendment of Regulation 12(d) relating to 'Higher Secondary examination at page 19 of the Calendar, Vol. II, 1967', said that while previously the students were required to pay the internal assessment fee in instalments, the proposed amendment will require it to be paid at one time. The question of the equation of the Higher Secondary and Pre-University was under consideration and till a decision was taken, this amendment of the regulation should not be made. He drew attention to the fact that the University had kept the contingent charges at Rs 8 for school and college teachers who acted as sub-examiners and no one spent less than Rs 15 to 20, but the remuneration on that account had not been increased.

The Vice-Chancellor replied that the government had yet to take firm decision on the duration of the Higher Secondary course, and in view of that the Syndicate had postponed decision on any change in the existing pattern of Matric and Higher Secondary examinations for a year. As far as the contingent charges were concerned, the matter was not under consideration.

Shri Ajaib Singh pointed out that previously 7 internal assessments were required to be sent, and now there would be only 3. It would, therefore, be quite reasonable if the internal assessment fee was also kept at Rs 3.

RESOLVED that the proposed amendments and additions of the regulations, as recommended by the Syndicate, be approved.

XII. Item No. 21 on the agenda was read out, viz.—

21. To consider the following resolution to be moved by Shri Bhan Singh Bhaura, a Fellow of this University :—

"That the Scheduled Castes/Tribes be permitted to appear as private candidates for all examinations covered by the Arts Faculty as is done in the case of Women candidates."

Note.—The Syndicate on 19-8-1967 (Para 54) considered the above resolution and decided that it be forwarded to the Senate with the remarks that the Syndicate were not in favour of the proposal.

Shri Bhan Singh Bhaura said that it was mainly because of the economic conditions of the Scheduled Castes/Tribes that he had moved that they be allowed to appear as private candidates for all examinations covered by the Arts Faculty. There was no doubt that the State Governments and the Central Government extended some concessions to such classes but these could hardly meet the expenses on education. He said that with the rising prices it was hardly possible for a student to carry on without a minimum of Rs 100 per month to cover all his expenses on hostel, tuition and other fees, cost of books and other material as also the boarding expenses. Such persons, he said, were even given concession in payment of fees required to be paid to the Public Services Commission. The University, he said, would be charging full fees from them. All what was required was that the concession to appear as private candidate be extended to them.

Dr. Sher Singh Gyani said that the resolution of Shri Bhan Singh Bhaura was good but it should be considered only if economic condition of the candidate was the criterion rather than Caste.

Prof. A.N. Sharma said that the University had taken a number of decisions at different levels just to keep up standards and this was one of the reasons why the permission for appearing as private candidates was discouraged. He said that again they were finding excuses to restart the old practice of appearing in examinations as private candidates. This would certainly lead to fall in standards. He, therefore, said that the proposal should not be accepted. The hardship of economic conditions applied to other sections also.

Principal S.D. Vashisht said that so far as women were concerned, there were several difficulties in their way. They had to work in the house and those who were married could not join colleges. Such things did not apply to men. If this concession was once granted on the basis of caste, other communities would come forward for similar concession and so it would be an unending process.

Principal P.L. Anand said that already various facilities were offered by the State Governments and the Central Government to Scheduled Castes/Tribes. They were being given liberal grants so that they had not to pay any fees on books, etc., and they got adequate stipends even for hostel expenses. The existing facilities, in his opinion, were adequate. If the concession of appearing in examinations as private candidates was extended to them, they would not join the colleges and would prefer to stay in their villages and study at home. This, he said, would not help as private study would deprive them of the benefit of extra-curricular activities and the atmosphere of a college.

Prof. D.C. Sharma said that if Shri Bhan Singh Bhaura read proceedings of some other bodies, he would come to the conclusion that one of the complaints of the persons belonging to scheduled Castes/Tribes was that they did not have the same cultural level or educational level which the people of other castes had. The necessity was, therefore, to build up their cultural level, as they could not compete favourably with students coming from other sections of society. They should join regular colleges and avail themselves of extra-curricular facilities and come in contact with teachers. They could also take advantage of correspondence courses.

Shri Gurdial Singh Dhillon said that it was very necessary for persons belonging to Scheduled Castes/Tribes to come to the colleges and join the classes along with other students. Rather than asking the University to give them concession to appear in University examinations as private candidates, the State Governments and the Central Government should be approached to extend more assistance to such persons as the concessions already given did not cover all the requirements.

Shri Bhagwan Dev Prabhakar said that the national need of the hour was emotional integration. Because of constitutional provision, it was all right during the last 20 years to extend concessions to the weaker sections of the society, but as far as Fundamental Rights were concerned these equally applied to all sections of the society. In his opinion, grant of concession as contemplated in the resolution under discussion, would widen the gap between the Scheduled Castes/Tribes on the one hand and other sections of the society on the other. He was, therefore, strongly opposed to the resolution.

Principal B.L. Kapur said that unfortunately the functioning of the University was not being properly attended to in this behalf. The University, he said, should not be made an ivory tower. They should look to the real problems of the country, i.e., the problem of population explosion resulting in educational explosion. The number of students

joining the colleges was piling up. He drew attention to the extremely unhealthy influence that was being generated in places where most of the colleges were located. There was the political stress, the tyranny of certain other conventions and ceremonialism, particularly the effect of cinemas and dances, etc. No one could fail to recognise the effect of all these things on the modern society. Particularly referring to the Scheduled Castes/Tribes students, he said that since they got stipends, etc., from the Government, they generally did not attend their classes regularly, they often ran short of lectures and so their forms were not sent up. But they did not bother about this, because the stipends they got were generally spent in supporting their families. It should, therefore, be examined whether more opportunities could be given to the people living in the rural areas. That, in his opinion, was the crux of the problem. He, therefore, strongly supported the proposal of Shri Bhan Singh Bhaura. He compared the conditions in India with those of Russia and the U.S.A., when they were also faced with similar problems. He could not, therefore, stand in anybody's way if he wanted to take an examination either in the capacity of a private candidate or by joining a college.

Shri Teja Singh said that the number of candidates of Scheduled Castes/Tribes who would seek permission to appear privately would not be large. Besides, the grant of permission proposed by Shri Bhaura would not only bring more revenue, but the university would also earn a good name.

Principal Pritam Singh said that the resolution before the Senate had two important points. One related to the permission being granted to appear as private candidates and the second that it should be limited to certain category of persons. The honourable members had spoken on the subject by presenting their different points of view. He said that Senate was a body of educated persons who were fully aware that education was very much needed in the country. Colleges had no authority to grant degrees and so every one had to join colleges to receive education. The functions of a University was to help in the promotion of education and if Senate refused to give proper consideration and created hurdles, the entire purpose would be defeated. He suggested that the resolution under consideration along with the amendment proposed by Dr. Sher Singh be referred to the Syndicate again. On being asked to give concrete shape to his proposal, Principal Pritam Singh moved the following amendment :—

"I propose that item 21 of the Senate agenda be referred back to the Syndicate for its re-consideration with the following amendment :

In line 1 instead of the words "the Scheduled Castes/Tribes" the following be substituted :

"the economically backward classes, as defined by the Government."

Shri Ajaib Singh seconded the amendment moved by Principal Pritam Singh.

Principal S.D. Vashisht said that if this matter was to be referred back to the Syndicate, it should cover all communities and castes and not the scheduled castes only.

Shri Bhan Singh Bhaura thanked the members who had taken part in the discussion and the interest shown by them. He was, however, sorry that certain members had tried to side-track the real issue by bringing forward the concessions granted to women. He had mentioned women only as an example. He said that the Constitution of India provided that the conditions of backward classes be ameliorated and with this object in view he had come forward with the proposal to help these classes in getting higher education. He, however, had no objection if the matter was considered in the light of the discussion that had taken place and the amendment proposed by Dr. Sher Singh. He, however, did not agree that without attending the colleges the Scheduled Castes would not be able to attain proper standard of education. He also said that the value of a stipend did not exceed Rs 40 which was hardly sufficient to meet the entire expenses if a boy lived in a hostel where no one could do without a minimum of Rs 100 per month. The Scheduled Castes/Tribes living in villages were in a poor condition and they could not afford to spare money for the education of their children. He would, however, have no objection if this concession was extended to other sections of the society who were economically backward.

Shri G.L. Chopra said that the amendment would bye-pass the substantial motion. The proper course would be to accept the recommendations of the Syndicate, and any fresh proposal should be sent to the Syndicate for consideration.

Shri Virendra did not agree with the interpretation of Shri G.L. Chopra. He said that the proposal was the same but its scope had been enlarged and the fundamental idea of the resolution had not been changed. He, therefore, felt that as there was so much divergence of opinion, the Syndicate should reconsider the amended resolution and make recommendations in the light of the discussion at the Senate meeting.

Shri Gurdial Singh Dhillon said that if the matter was going to be re-examined, the term should be "Scheduled and other Backward Classes".

Prof. D.C. Sharma said that the resolution which had been moved by Principal Pritam Singh and seconded by S. Ajaib Singh raised the discussion to another level and covered much wider ground. The Government of India, he said, had not determined the criteria of economically backward classes. He suggested that resoulti on of Shri Bhaura be rejected and Principal Pritam Singh's proposal should be considered by Syndicate afresh.

Principal B.L. Kapur suggested that the matter be not put to vote and that the Syndicate should be requested to re-examine the proposal in the light of the discussion held.

Shri Ram Chandra said that the object of the resolution was very clear. In the resolution, the category of students whose parents' income was low should be included. Constitutionally, there may be some difference but the purpose was very clear and he wished that it should be placed before the Syndicate for consideration in the light of discussion held at the Senate meeting. He had no doubt that economically backward classes were those who had no money to educate their children. He wished that the Syndicate in their wisdom may decide the category of economically backward classes also. He felt that the words "as in the case of women candidates" appearing in the resolution be deleted.

The Vice-Chancellor thought that the best course would be to refer back the matter to the Syndicate for reconsideration of the whole issue in the light of the observations made by members of the Senate.

RESOLVED : That the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor be adopted.

XIII. Item No. 22 on the agenda was read out, and unanimously approved, i.e.,—

22. (i) That the proposed Government College at Port Blair, be granted affiliation as a Day College for the Pre-University and B.A. courses in the subjects of English, Hindi, History and Economics, subject to fulfilment of the conditions laid down.

(ii) That a special examination be held in May or June, 1968 for the students of the college.

(Para 60, 19-8-1967)

XIV. Item No. 23 on the agenda was read out, viz.—

23. That the previous decision of the Senate as given at A below be modified as at B :—

A

With a view to ensure fair distribution of the Orders among responsible publishing firms and also to secure reasonable prices, a Committee may be constituted by Vice-Chancellor to select and purchase books for the University Library. This Committee should have on it a member of the Syndicate and a member of the Senate

B

(i) that the existing rules about the recommendations and purchase of books may be modified and the procedure adopted by the Library Committee as given below may be adhered to—

“that the books as usual would be recommended by the teachers of the various Departments. These recommendations will be forwarded to the Librarian by the Head of the Department for purchase within the allocation for that Department/s”.

Note.—The purchase of books and periodicals would be made by the Librarian and not by any other person. In case of urgency, however, the Head of the Department may purchase a few books on approval and pass them over to the Librarian for checking prices and technical processing. However, the Librarian as usual will purchase general books and books pertaining to Library Science.

(ii) that since three members of the Syndicate and one of Senate are members of the Committee, there is no need for any extra Committee. In the interest of proper co-ordination of the working of the Library, this very Committee may be empowered to review the distribution of books orders and periodicals among the book sellers and publishers after every six months or so.

(Para 66, 19-8-1967)

Shri G.L. Chopra pointed out certain ambiguities in the modifications proposed by Syndicate. For instance, the words “as usual” in the proposed amendment should not be there. He suggested that the proposed amendments needed re-drafting.

At the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor, it was—

RESOLVED : That the proposed amendments be referred back to the Library Committee with the direction that they be re-drafted.

RESOLVED FURTHER : that Shri G.L. Chopra be requested to attend the Library Committee meeting when this matter is considered.

XV. Item No. 24 on the agenda was read out, and unanimously approved, i.e.,—

24. That an advanced Diploma Course in Russian be instituted.

(Para 69, 19-8-1967)

XVI. Item No. 25 on the agenda was read out, viz.—

25. That for a period of two years, as an experimental measures, the duration of the course for B.Sc. Evening classes with effect from the admissions of 1967, shall be the same as for day students, i.e., one academic year for each part : the position to be reviewed after two years by a Committee consisting of University Professors.

(Para 69, 19-8-1967)

Principal O.P. Dogra wanted to know the implications of the recommendation. In particular, he wanted to know whether the students admitted to B.Sc., Part I in 1967 will be allowed to complete up to the final stage on the basis of one academic year for each Part or when he reached the final year class, the ultimate decision after review would affect him.

The Vice-Chancellor replied that the review of the position after two years would affect the students who would be admitted to Part I Class in 1969 and the students admitted in 1967 and 1968 would be allowed to complete the final year class according to the decision that the Senate would take that day, i.e., one academic year for each part.

RESOLVED : That the recommendation of the Syndicate be approved.

XVII. Item No. 26 on the agenda was read out, viz.—

26. That the recommendations of the Committee appointed on the proposal of Shri Ralla Ram, to examine the question of utility and functions of the D.P.Es. in affiliated colleges under the present set-up in which N.C.C. had become compulsory for all students in colleges be accepted ; with the modifications made by the Academic Council.

(Para 69, 19-8-1967)

Principal B.L. Kapur proposed that consideration of the matter be postponed, as the entire N.C.C. scheme was going to be revised.

Prof. Jiwan Tewari said that the recommendations of the Syndicate be accepted. With the growing number of students, and N.C.C. being compulsory, it was becoming impossible to cope with the demand for this training. He was glad that certain concessions had already been given and it was necessary to give the proposed concession as it was cutting the sportsmen very badly.

Principal Gursewak Singh, supporting the views of Prof. Jiwan Tewari, said that he was himself a member of the committee whose recommendations were before the Senate. The whole complex of N.C.C., he said, might change in the coming years, but that should not affect the recommendations made by the Syndicate. The suggestions made by the Syndicate were in the interest of the students as well as N.C.C. The committee, he said, had gone into the entire problem in detail and felt that N.C.C. training in the colleges had not left a good impact. On the other hand, it had adversely affected the sports. He suggested that, for the time being, the recommendations of the Committee as modified by the Academic Council be accepted *in toto*.

Principal Pradeep Kumar remarked that the recommendations of the committee were wholesome and it was high time that the fear of compulsory N.C.C. training ended. The sportsmen, he said, should be encouraged. According to the present rules, the sports suffered because even the students who were sportsmen were compelled to attend compulsory N.C.C. training.

RESOLVED : That the recommendations of the Syndicate be approved.

XVIII. Items Nos. 27 to 31 on the agenda were read out, and unanimously approved, i.e.,—

27. (i) That the following posts be created at the Evening College, Chandigarh :

(1) Junior Lecturer in English (pay-scale Rs 350—20—450—25—600) ;

(2) Part-time Junior Lecturer in Political Science (Rs 200 per mensem fixed) ;

(ii) That the post of Junior Lecturer in History which was been provided in the Budget Estimates with a proviso that only a part-time Junior Lecturer be appointed against it, be filled up by a whole-time Junior Lecturer ;

(iii) That the following temporary appointments at the Evening College, Chandigarh, be approved :

(a) Shri Gurtej Singh, as Junior Lecturer in History (against the post of Lecturer in History) at Rs 350 per mensem in the pay-scale of Rs 350—20—450—25—600, with effect from the date he joined till the post is filled up after selection ;

(b) Shri Jaswant Kumar Sharma, as Junior Lecturer in History (against the post of Reader in History) at Rs 350 per mensem in the pay-scale of Rs 350—20—450—25—600, with effect from the date he joined, till a Lecturer is appointed against this post ;

(c) Shri Arjun Singh Walia, as Junior Lecturer in English (against the post of Lecturer in English) at Rs 350 per mensem in the pay-scale of Rs 350—20—450—25—600, with effect from the date he joined till the post is filled up after selection.

(d) Shri Chanan Ram Mittal, as Junior Lecturer in English (against the newly recommended post) at Rs 350 per mensem in the pay-scale of Rs 350—20—450—25—600 with effect from the date he joined till the post is filled up after selection.

(Para 71, 19-8-1967)

28. That Shri S.K. Vasisht, who has been working as temporary Lecturer in Chemistry in the leave vacancy of Dr. K.C. Malhotra, be appointed in the vacancy of Shri Ashok Kumar, Lecturer in Chemistry (transferred to the Study Group in Chemistry Scheme), from the date Dr. K.C. Malhotra resumes duty.

(Para 73, 19-8-1967)

29. That the sports fee of Re 1 per student be charged annually instead of Rs 1.50 once during the college/University career of a student, as charged at present.

(Para 77, 19-8-1967)

30. (a) That Regulations 12(iii) and 21(iii) at pages 212 and 214 of the Calendar, Volume II, 1967, be amended so as to provide that a student of the B.Sc. Dairying course be allowed to qualify in English and/or Hindi until he qualifies in the Final B.Sc., Dairying examination ;

(b) That amendment proposed in (a) above be enforced immediately so as to allow the students who finished their last chance of qualifying in these subjects at the last annual examination to avail of the next chance at the next examination.

(Para 100, 19-8-1967)

31. That Senate decision, dated 22nd July, 1967 appointing Dr. G.C. Mohapatra, as Lecturer in Ancient Indian History and Culture be modified to the extent that he is appointed on a starting salary of Rs 680 per mensem which he was actually drawing instead of Rs 640.

(Para 1, 30-9-1967)

XIX. Item No. 32 on the agenda was read out, viz.—

RESIGNATIONS :

32. That the resignation of the following persons be accepted, with effect from the date indicated :

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Shri Lakhbir Singh, Curator,
Anthropology Department | 30th June, 1967 (afternoon) and the requirement of 3 months' notice be relaxed to the extent to which it is short |
| 2. Dr. Baldev Vig, Temporary
Lecturer, Chemistry
Department | 22nd July, 1967, he will forfeit salary for the period his notice falls short of one month |
| 3. Shri Daljit Singh, Instructor,
Chemical Engineering and
Technology Department | 1st September, 1967 |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 4. Shri Ram Murti, Instructor,
Chemical Engineering
and Technology
Department | 1st September, 1967 |
| 5. Shri Sujan Chand, Temporary
Lecturer, Chemical Engineering
and Technology Department | 1st September, 1967 (forenoon) and the requirement of one month's notice be relaxed to the extent to which it is short. |
| 6. Dr. R.L. Blokhra, Lecturer in
Chemistry | 17th October, 1967, and the requirement of three months' notice be relaxed to the extent to which it is short |
| 7. Shri I.S. Saini, Lecturer in Law | 1st October, 1967, and the question of relaxation of the requirement of three months' notice be decided by the Vice-Chancellor
(Paras 1 and 131, 30-9-1967) |

Dr. K.L. Jaura, pointed out that the forfeiture of salary for the period for which the notice of resignation was short applied only to the case of Dr. Baldev Vig, while in all other cases this requirement had been relaxed by Syndicate. He felt that the relaxation should apply to all cases alike.

The Vice-Chancellor replied that since Dr. Jaura had raised the point, he would look into the case of Dr. Baldev Vig. He, however, pointed out that the decisions were taken by Syndicate, taking into account the merits of each case. In some cases, the employees left without giving any notice and in others they applied for outside jobs without permission.

Principal Bishan Singh also drew attention to his observations made at the Syndicate meeting in regard to the point raised by Dr. K.L. Jaura.

The Vice-Chancellor replied that as already stated he would look into the case of Dr. Baldev Vig, and if the decision taken by the Syndicate needed any modification, the matter would be brought up again.

RESOLVED : That the recommendations of the Syndicate be approved.

XX. Item Nos. 33 to 35 on the agenda were read out, and unanimously approved, i.e.,—

33. That Shri N.D. Sharma, Reader, Department of Chemical Engineering and Technology, be credited with privilege leave as admissible under the rules, in lieu of his having attended the Department for half of the Summer Vacation of 1967.

(Para 1, 30-9-1967)

34. That under Regulation 1, at page 122 of the Calendar, Volume I, names of all candidates eligible for the degrees after passing the various examinations, the results of which were declared from 21st December, 1966 to 29th September, 1967, be approved.

(Para 1, 30-9-1967)

35. That for reasons of his eminent position and attainments, Shri P.N. Kirpal, Secretary, Ministry of Education, was a fit and proper person to receive the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Literature, and that this Degree be conferred on him at the Convocation to be held in December, 1967.

(Para 11, 30-9-1967)

XXI. Item No. 36 on the agenda was read out, viz.—

36. (a) That Dr. H.S. Vashisht, M.Sc., Ph.D., already working as temporary Reader in the Department be appointed in the grade of Rs 700—40—980—EB—40—1,100, against the vacancy caused by the promotion of Dr. G.L. Arora.

(b) That Dr. Ram Parshad, M.Sc. (Honours) Ph.D., be appointed temporary Reader in Zoology (grade Rs 700—40—980—EB—40—1,100) in the leave vacancy of Dr. B.N. Sud, against which Dr. H.S. Vashisht has been working, and if Dr. Ram Parshad who is at present out of India is not in a position to take up the appointment immediately Dr. K.K. Tandon, be appointed temporary Reader till such time as Dr. B.N. Sud or Dr. Ram Parshad joins
(Para 15, 30-9-1967)

Prof. B. Ghosh desired that in the matter of temporary promotions the University should follow the same pattern in every Department, but he had noticed that the practice differed from one Department to another. While in some cases temporary promotions were allowed when a teacher proceeded on leave, in others the teaching load was passed on to other members of the staff who shared it during the permanent incumbent's absence.

The Vice-Chancellor replied that he usually accepted the recommendations made by the Heads of Departments for such arrangements. In the present case, however, the promotion had been recommended on the basis of the recommendations of a properly constituted Selection Committee which had interviewed various applicants.

RESOLVED : That the recommendations of the Syndicate be approved.

XXII. Item Nos. 37 to 45 on the agenda were read out, and unanimously approved, i.e.,—

37. That Shri M. M. Sethi, S.D.O., P.W.D. (B. and R.), Haryana, be appointed as S.D.O. on deputation, on the usual terms and conditions governing such appointments.

(Para 21, 30-9-1967)

38. That the following temporary appointments at the Evening College, Jullundur (subject to creation of posts of Junior Lecturers in different subjects by the Board of Finance/Syndicate/Senate), be approved :
 — (i) Temporary whole-time Junior Lecturers in English, with effect from the dates noted against each, till the posts are filled up after selection or upto 31st March, 1968, whichever is earlier :
 1. Shri Hari Ram .. 19-7-67
 2. Shri R. K. Joshi .. 21-7-67
 3. Shri Vidya Sagar .. 31-7-67
 4. Shri Piara Lal .. 2-8-67
 (ii) Shri Vinod Chhabra, as temporary whole-time Junior Lecturer in Hindi, with effect from 20th July, 1967 till the post is filled up after selection or up to 31st March, 1968, whichever is earlier.
 (Para 23, 30-9-1967)
39. That the temporary appointment of Dr. S. K. Baveja, as Reader in the Department of Pharmacy up to 30th June, 1967 be extended till his appointment as Reader through selection becomes effective.
 — (Para 26, 30-9-1967)
40. That, in view of satisfactory reports, provisional appointment of Shri R. N. Zutshi, Officiating Office Superintendent, be made regular with effect from 22nd November, 1966.
 — (Para 27, 30-9-1967)
41. That the requirement of the notice for submission of resignation of Dr. R. N. Dar, former Lecturer in Pharmacy, be relaxed to the full extent.
 — (Para 31, 30-9-1967)
42. That Dr. Ram Pershad, Lecturer in Zoology, who was doing research work at the National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, U.S.A. be granted extension of leave without pay from 11th November, 1967 to 10th April, 1968.
 — (Para 37, 30-9-1967)
43. (i) That in view of Dr. N. S. S. Raman, Lecturer in Philosophy, having accepted visiting Professorship at the Mainz University in West Germany, two years' leave on half pay (8th July, 1965 to 7th July, 1967) already granted to him, be converted into leave without pay ;
 — (ii) That to enable him to complete his research work, Dr. N. S. S. Raman be granted extension of leave, without pay for one year, from 8th July, 1967 to 7th July, 1968.
 (Para 38, 30-9-1967)
44. That Proof-Readers be also entitled to grant of special increments and refund of admission fee on passing the examinations specified by the Syndicate.
 — (Para 41, 30-9-1967)
45. That, on the analogy of Overseers, Sanitary Inspectors be also given special increments on passing any of the examinations specified for the ministerial staff.
 — (Para 42, 30-9-1967)

XXIII. Item No. 46 on the agenda was read out, i.e.,—

46. That the post of Director of Law Studies be abolished.

[Para 86(i), 30-9-1967]

The Vice-Chancellor desired that if the Dean of Faculty of Laws agreed, decision on this recommendation of Syndicate be kept in abeyance for the time being. The Dean stated that he had no objection.

RESOLVED : That the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor be accepted.

XXIV. Item No. 47 on the agenda was read out, and unanimously approved, i.e.,—

- 4g. That the following resolution be adopted :—

— "Th Senate place on record their deep appreciation of the meritorious services rendered by Prof. B.M. Anand to the University for the last 30 years in building up the Department of Physics. Prof. Anand was retiring from the University service on reaching the age of superannuation and the University wished him a restful and happy retired life."

[Para 86(iii), 30-9-1967]

XXV. Item No. 48 on the agenda was read out, viz.,—

48. That payment of Dearness Allowance to the Punjab University employees at Central Government rates, with salaries, payable on October 1, 1967, and onwards, be approved.

[Para 86(v), 30-9-1967]

Shri Teja Singh said that he was very glad that the University was going to pay Dearness Allowance at Central Government rates. He, however, pointed out that there appeared to be a mistake about the date from which it was to be paid. He desired that it should be paid with effect from the date from which it was sanctioned to State Government employees.

The Vice-Chancellor drew attention to the minutes of the Syndicate in which it had been clearly stated that Dearness Allowance at Central Government rates shall be paid with effect from the salaries payable on October 1, 1967, and that the arrears would be paid when grants are received from the Government. The arrears shall, of course, be paid with effect from the date already approved by the Senate.

RESOLVED : That the recommendation of the Syndicate be approved with the amplification that the arrears of Dearness Allowance at Central Government rates shall be paid with effect from the date already approved by the Senate, when grants for the purpose are received from Government.

XVI.—Item No. 49 on the agenda was read out, viz —

"49. To consider paragraph 86(vii) of Syndicate minutes, dated 20th September, 1967 (copy attached, along with enclosures) regarding letter, dated July, 23, 1967, received by the Vice-Chancellor from Shri Hardwar Lal, Education Minister, Haryana, and the reply sent thereto."

Shri Virendra said that he did not approve of the letter of Ch. Hardwar Lal but he felt that consideration of this correspondence in his absence may not be fair as he may have to say something or even withdraw his letter. He suggested that consideration of the matter be postponed till such time as Ch. Hardwar Lal is present.

Shri Gurdial Singh Dhillon thought that the Education Minister of Haryana had acted very wisely in not attending this meeting. He was of the opinion that the house should drop the matter as further consideration might create complications. Ch. Hardwar Lal's letter referred to members who belonged to "your flock". He did not know whether there were any "flocks" in this house. His absence meant that he did not want the matter to be discussed further.

Prof. D.C. Sharma agreeing with Shri Gurdial Singh Dhillon said that unnecessary controversy had left a bad taste which should end. He felt that the House should forget this matter and drop it.

Dr. Mehar Chand Mahajan said that he was not present in the last meeting of the Senate, but when the matter was considered at the Syndicate meeting, he thought that what Ch. Hardwar Lal had said in his letter meant insult of members of Senate, but if they did not mind pocketing the insult, he had no objection. He, however, himself strongly resented any remarks coming from an Education Minister which attacked the integrity of the members who represented educational elite of the four States served by the University.

Principal Pritam Singh said that he supported S. Gurdial Singh Dhillon and Prof. D.C. Sharma. All the members were educationists and so the matter having been placed before the Senate had fulfilled its purpose. The members of the Senate had expressed their resentment at the words used by Ch. Hardwar Lal in his letter and if the Senate noted what Syndicate had decided, it would be enough.

Shri Bhagwan Dev Prabhakar assured the Vice-Chancellor that he believed in the dignity of the Chair and would not, at any cost, allow anyone to say anything derogatory of the chair. He said that he had a talk with Ch. Hardwar Lal and, on the basis of that, he assured the house that Ch. Hardwar Lal did not mean to cast any aspersions on the house. Ch. Hardwar Lal had not written the letter with any malafide intention. As a matter of fact, the Education Minister of Haryana wanted to give a suggestion. That should not matter as every member had the right to give his opinion. He requested the members to consider the matter in that perspective and not pursue it further. He was opposed to the decision taken by Syndicate recording their protest, and proposed that Syndicate be asked to review the matter.

Shri G.L. Chopra said that Shri Prabhakar's personal talk with Ch. Hardwar Lal could not be accepted. If Ch. Hardwar Lal did not mean what he said, Chaudhri Hardwar Lal should say so himself. If he was not attending the meeting, he could have written to the Vice-Chancellor. Referring to the suggestion of Shri Virendra that the matter be postponed till such time as Chaudhri Hardwar Lal is present, Shri Chopra said that it could not be accepted as he may not be present even at the next meeting. Shri Hardwar Lal must have seen the agenda and if he wanted he could attend the meeting or write to the Vice-Chancellor. He agreed with Dr. Mehar Chand Mahajan that the house should express their resentment, and approve of the action taken by the Syndicate.

Shri Ram Chandra said that the unseemly correspondence had been to him a very painful reading. The pain increased when he saw that these letters had been published in the newspapers. He personally thought that all this could have been avoided if there had been a little restraint. Ch. Hardwar Lal did not exercise that restraint. He may have felt annoyed at certain points, but there was no point in giving expression to his feelings in such language. He was one of those who would like to forget this matter. He, however, drew attention to one or two points in the Vice-Chancellor's reply to Shri Hardwar Lal. The first point he wanted to mention was about the healthy convention of the University not to take up individual cases in the Senate. He did not want the Senate to put its thumb impression on the decisions of the Syndicate. He was not in favour of such a convention. Either the regulations should be changed and the Syndicate should be made the final authority for individual cases, but so long as that is not done, and the cases have to come up to Senate, every member had the right to consider them and bring his point of view before the house. He also said that it was not correct to say that if a person took up an individual case, he had been convassed by the person concerned. If a member took up the case of an individual, he may be doing so merely to see that justice was done. Another point he wished to bring to the Vice-Chancellor's notice was about what had been said in his letter regarding the Chief Minister or Education Minister of the State not attending the Senate meetings. He hoped that it was not intended to lay down a convention that Ministers should not attend meetings of the Senate. In that case, it would be better to have a new category of members, to be called "Honorary" Fellows. So long as they were *ex officio* Fellows, we should welcome them as they will make useful contribution to the working of this house. He did not agree with Ch. Hardwar Lal that the minutes of the Senate had ever been distorted. During his experience of last twenty years

he had never come across any proceedings of the Senate which had been distorted or had not been recorded correctly. He, however, drew attention to the fact that at one of the Senate meetings he asked that reasons for decisions taken by Syndicate should be recorded, whenever necessary. The Vice-Chancellor referred his suggestion to the Syndicate, but the members of the Syndicate said that they were satisfied with the manner in which minutes were recorded. Sometimes, discussion at the Senate meeting can be avoided if reasons which lead to a particular decision were recorded. In the end he asked the house to put an end to the unseemly situation and the members should forgive and forget.

Shri Tapinder Singh was glad that such an important matter had been taken up for discussion in this learned house. There was a suggestion that it might be left hanging, but the good sense of the house had adopted the correct thing. The house must take it up. A kind of an affidavit had been filed by a learned member on behalf of Shri Hardwari Lal, Education Minister, Haryana. That affidavit, in his opinion, was unnecessary in the face of the very concrete letter that was before the learned house. He drew attention to the various expressions contained in the letter which gave an indication of the tone and nuance in which the letter had been written to the Vice-Chancellor. Ch. Hardwari Lal had written in Para 2 of his letter "It is a great pity that you stifled all discussion". In the 5th para, he says "I am very unhappy with the manner in which you conducted the meeting of the University Senate". He goes on to say "that the Vice-Chancellor, while presiding over the meetings of the University bodies, does not have the same position as the Speaker of a Legislative body". There was a suggestion by an eminent Senator who had preceded him regarding honorary fellows. Shri Tapinder Singh completely endorsed the restrained remarks contained in the reply sent by the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor's reply said that usually Education Ministers and such dignitaries had never attended Senate meetings. He felt ashamed of the manner in which Ch. Hardwari Lal who was not here today participated at the previous meeting in complete disregard of the fact that he was holding the chair of the Education Minister. He endorsed completely the view of the Vice-Chancellor "that the Vice-Chancellors of the Universities and Education Ministers function within their own jurisdiction and not tread on one another's toes". Education Ministers are expected to respect the autonomy of universities and help the Vice-Chancellors to build up genuine traditions." The point made by the previous speaker was as if the Vice-Chancellor wanted to exclude them. The Vice-Chancellor's letter says that they are welcome here. There is the right of the Minister on the one hand and the autonomy of the University on the other. The Vice-Chancellor had made a very dignified point when he said that while ex-officio members were welcome to participate in the deliberations of the house, autonomy of the University should be maintained and the responsibilities with which the ministers are saddled should not be forgotten when they join the deliberations of this house. There was no suggestion of excluding ex-officio members from this privilege in the Vice-Chancellor's letter. What had come from Ch. Hardwari Lal was a letter and not an extempore speech. He had taken time to write to the Vice-Chancellor in this language. As far as he could see, the tone and the nuance of the letter was such that it seemed that it had been properly weighed before it was actually written to the Vice-Chancellor. Shri Tapinder Singh said that at the last Senate meeting he had raised a point of order on the speech of Ch. Hardwari Lal regarding Shri M.M. Sharma's case. The matter was then *sub-judice* and so should not have been taken up by Senate because it was under enquiry by a learned member, a retired judge of the High Court, and so it should not have been raised in this august house. The Vice-Chancellor was rightly acting as a Speaker. The rule was that if certain points were raised before the Speaker or the Deputy Speaker who was presiding, they were referred to the rule of law. This position was true when the Vice-Chancellor was presiding at a Senate meeting. He was greatly surprised that a person of such great responsibility rose in such a manner to the Chairman that he stifled discussion. The Vice-Chancellor had to regulate discussion according to the University regulations. He strongly felt that the remarks in Ch. Hardwari Lal's letter were derogatory to the members of Senate, specially the tone in which it had been written. The Vice-Chancellor had correctly replied to the letter of the Education Minister of Haryana, and this helped in maintaining the dignity of this house. He was very happy indeed that the letter of Ch. Hardwari Lal had been suitably replied.

Principal B.L. Kapur drew attention to the great motto of the University which meant "lead me from darkness to light". Keeping that in view, he wished to make an humble submission. The correspondence between the Education Minister of Haryana and the learned Vice-Chancellor of the Punjab University, he said, spoke for itself. Whatever the members of the Senate may think, he personally thought that there had been sufficient resentment and the Syndicate had passed a resolution unanimously expressing that resentment. The question now was whether it was necessary to probe the matter any further. He strongly supported the suggestion of Prof. D.C. Sharma. If this matter was pursued further, it would lead to confusion. Drawing attention to the recent news-item relating to the proposed closure of the Punjab University Post-Graduate Regional Centre at Rohtak, Principal B.L. Kapur said that the re-organisation of the University was being considered by the various governments, there were proposals for starting Secondary Education Boards, etc., and thus very vital interests were involved, and any tussle between a State Government and the University will not help the cause of the dignity of this house. It would have been better if the matter had been ignored. The Vice-Chancellor had given a very fit reply to Ch. Hardwari Lal. The Vice-Chancellor enjoyed the confidence of the Senate and the Senate held the Vice-Chancellor in great esteem. Pursuing the matter further will not lead to any useful results.

Principal O.P. Sharma said that he was sorry he could not share the metaphysical reaches and scriptural overtones of some friends on the Senate. The letter under consideration, both in tone and content, was full of ironical decision and was derogatory to the Senate and the Vice-Chancellor. It began with scathing generalisations which were an affront to the Vice-Chancellor since he had been accused of distorting the proceedings and stifling discussions. The member concerned had indulged in high arrogance and uppishness while levelling vituperative attack on members of this august house. He had branded the Senators as a 'Toy flock' which some members had sought to justify as a biblical expression. But the intention of the writer of the letter was clarified by the parenthetical clause which followed this expression 'if you can excuse me for thus describing the professional hecklers who are all your supporters'. It was obvious that the members of the Senate were insulted and ridiculed in an unseemly language. Principal Sharma felt amused that the Bible and the scriptures were being quoted to cover up the pungency of sweeping and derogatory remarks about the members of this august body. In his opinion, no member of the Senate, however high and mighty in social and political life, had a privilege to insult the members in this fashion. Principal Sharma did not share the views of some members who counselled self-pity and self-surrender on this occasion. He also knew that some of these friends were not as philosophic in other situations when they were involved. He looked upon this moment in the life of the Senate as a crisis of prestige and he wished that all the members should act with self-respect and guard the dignity of the Senate on a challenging moment like this. He, therefore, in all humility appealed to the members to endorse the resolution of the Syndicate.

The Vice-Chancellor put the resolution of the Syndicate to the house.

Shri Bhagwan Dev Prabhakar felt that the matter should not be voted upon in the absence of Ch. Hardwari Lal. He, therefore, walked out of the house, in protest.

It was unanimously

RESOLVED: That the Senate endorsed the decision taken by the Syndicate in Para 86 (vii) of its minutes dated 30th September, 1967.

XXVII. Item Nos. 50 to 55 on the agenda were read out, and unanimously approved, i.e.—

50. That Shri K.L. Jemnani be allowed to continue as temporary Lecturer in the Pharmacy Department, in the leave vacancy of Shri L.C. Garg, till the latter resumes duty.

(Para 98, 30th September, 1967)

51. That Shri Sukhdev Singh, temporary Lecturer in Law, be allowed to continue till the post of Reader against which he was appointed was filled up after selection.

(Para 99, 30th September, 1967)

52. That the Final Year Students of Aeronautical Engineering appearing in November, 1967, be examined in 'Air Craft Structure II' instead of "Theory of Elasticity" as a special case, this year, in the Part I examination.

(Para 126, 30th September, 1967)

53. That the following temporary appointments at the Evening College, Simla (subject to creation of posts in different subjects by the Board of Finance/Syndicate/Senate) be approved:

1. Dr. Kailash Chander Sharma as temporary Junior Lecturer in Hindi at Rs. 350 per mensem with effect from 20th July, 1967 till the post is filled up after selection or 31st March, 1968 whichever is earlier.
2. Sarvshri Ramesh Chander Mittal and Ranjit Singh as temporary Junior Lecturers in English at Rs. 350 per mensem each with effect from 20th July, 1967, till the posts are filled up after selection or 31st March, 1968, whichever is earlier.
3. Shri V.K. Aggarwal as temporary Junior Lecturer in German at Rs. 350 per mensem with effect from 7th August, 1967 till the post is filled up after selection or up to 31st March, 1968, whichever is earlier.

(Para 132, 30th September, 1967)

54. That in order to complete his assignment at the Max Planck Institute, Munich, West Germany, Dr. I.S. Mittra, Reader in Physics, be granted extension of leave without pay for one year, i.e., from 26th April, 1968 to 25th April, 1969.

(Para 135, 30th September, 1967)

55. That students who were admitted to the Pre-University (Commerce) course under the old regulations but did not appear in the examination after completing the required attendances or appeared in the examination and failed, be allowed to appear in the examination under the old regulations for the next two years from the date of their first failure.

(Para 136, 30th September, 1967)

At this stage, Shri Teja Singh proposed that agenda from item No. 56 onwards should be considered at the next meeting because he had not received relevant papers. These items arose out of decisions taken by the Syndicate on 28th October, 1967.

The Vice-Chancellor replied that copies of the supplementary agenda as also Syndicate minutes dated 28th October, 1967 were sent to all the members, under certificate of posting, on 31st October, 1967. The regulations authorised the Syndicate to have such matters considered by the Senate even at shorter notice.

Prof. M.L. Anand desired that when the time was short, the papers should be despatched to the members as early as possible and copies of the same should also be supplied to them as soon as they reached Chandigarh so that even during the short interval they could study them before coming to the meeting.

The Vice-Chancellor stated that he would look into the feasibility of Shri M.L. Anand's suggestion.

The house decided that the supplementary agenda should be disposed of, except that, if any matter was controversial, its consideration could be taken up later.

XXXIII. Item Nos. 56 to 58 on the agenda were read out, and unanimously approved, i.e. —

56. That the resignations of the following persons be accepted, w.e.f. the date indicated:—

- (1) Dr. K.L. Khanna Lecturer in Pharmacognosy, Deptt. of Pharmacy Date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor
- (2) Shri Tara Chand Gupta, Lecturer, Deptt. of Journalism Date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor
- (3) Shri M.R. Dua, Lecturer, Deptt. of Journalism .. 19th October, 1967 (A.N.) The requirement of 3 months' notice be relaxed to the extent to which it is short.

(Para 1, 28th October, 1967)

57. That, under Regulation 1, at page 122 of the Calendar, Vol. I, names of all candidates eligible for 2 the degrees after passing the various examinations, the results of which were declared from 30th September, 1967 to 27th October, 1967, be approved.

(Para 1, 28th October, 1967)

AWARD OF PH. D. DEGREES

58. That the following persons be awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty noted against their names:—

Serial No.	Name	Faculty
1	Jitendra Mohan	Arts
2	Rajendra Kumar Saxena	Arts
3	Virendra Kumar	Languages
4	Raghunath Safaya	Arts
5	Mohan Singh	Science and Mathematics

(Para 4,5,6, 70 and 91, 28th October, 1967)

XXIX. Item No. 59 on the agenda was read out, viz: —

APPOINTMENTS

59. That appointments of the following persons in the posts, and pay-scales, etc, noted against their names, be approved :—

Person recommended for appointment	Post	Pay-scale	Salary per month	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
1. (a) Shri R.S. Pathania, M.Sc. (b) Dr. D.S. L. yal, M.Sc., Ph. D. (c) Dr. S.C. Verma, M.Sc., Ph. D	} Readers in Botany	Rs. 700-40-980-EB-40 —1,100	700	To take effect after the Academic Council and Syn'catr/ Senate have approved of the creation of a additional post of Reader in Botany as sanctioned by U.G.C.
(d) Dr. P.S. Ramakrishnan, M.Sc., Ph. D				
	Reader in Ecology	Do	700	

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs	
2. (a) Shri V.S. Bhatia, M.Sc. (Hons. School)	Lecturer in Physics	Rs. 400—30—440—EE—40—800	550	They will not be entitled to any special increment after they obtained their doctorates
(b) Smt. Sharada Anand, M.Sc. (Hons. School) (against the leave vacancy of Dr. I.S. Mitra)	Temporary Lecturer in Physics	Rs. 400—30—640—EB—40—800	460	
3. Shri Vijay Singh Chohan, M.Sc. (Hons. School)	Lecturer in Physics Deptt. of Chem. Engg. & Tech.	Rs. 400—30—640—EB—40—800	490	1. On the condition that he gives a bond to serve for a period of at least three years. 2. He will not be entitled to any special increment after he obtains his doctorate.

Waiting list:

Shri M.B. Singh, M. Sc.	Ditto	Rs. 400—30—640—EB—40—800	490	Ditto
4. (a) Shri Sumar Lal Goel, M.A.	Junior Lecturer in Public Admn. at Evening College, Chandigarh	Rs. 350—20—450—25—600	Salary to be fixed by Vice-Chancellor	..
(b) Shri Raj Kumar, M.A.	Junior Lecturer in Public Admn. at Evening College, Rohtak	Ditto	Ditto	..

Waiting List:

Shri Shital Parkash, M.A.

5. Shri D.S. Raj Arora, B.Sc. (Mech. Engg)	Junior Lecturer in Mech. Engg., Deptt. of Chemical Engg. & Technology	Rs. 350—20—450—25—600	..	Benefit of temporary service already put in to be given towards completion of his probationary period
--	---	-----------------------	----	---

In order of merit—

6. (i) Shri Arjan Singh Walla, M.A.	Junior Lecturers in English	Rs. 350—20—450—25—600	..
(ii) Shri Sushil Kumar, M.A., B.Ed.			
(iii) Shri Chanan Ram Mittal, M.A.			
(iv) Shri Raksh Chander Mitto			
(v) Miss Kiran Chopra, M.A.			
(vi) Shri Ranjit Singh, M.A.			
(vii) Miss Kusum Sethi, M.A.			
(viii) Shri G.L. Nagral, M.A.			
(ix) Shri Subhash Chander, M.A.			
(x) Miss Usha Walla, M.A.			

Waiting List:

1. Shri N.K. Joshi, M.A.
2. Shri Vishwa Nath Ojha, M.A.
3. Mrs. Kanti Mohan, M.A.

(Paras 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13, 28th October, 1957)

Principal O.P. Dogra drew attention to the appointment of Readers in Botany and asked whether Shri R. S. Pathania who did not possess a doctorate degree had done any research.

The Vice-Chancellor replied that appointments had been recommended by the Syndicate on the basis of recommendations made by the Selection Committee which had on it outside experts in the subject.

Professor P.N. Mehra remarked that he knew of a University Professor who had only M.A. degree. He added that Shri Pathania had a good research record.

RESOLVED: That the recommendations of the Syndicate be approved.

XXX. Item No. 60 on the agenda was read out and unanimously approved, i.e.—

60. That the salary of Dr. (Mrs.) Sheila Arora, Medical Officer, be fixed at Rs 720 per mensem with effect from 9th July, 1967.

(Para 14, 28th October, 1967).

XXXI. Item No. 61 on the agenda was read out, viz:—

61. (i) That the following supplementary grants be sanctioned for the financial year 1967-68 :—

I. Department of Biophysics "Furniture and Equipment".

Rs. 600 NR

II. Political Science Department "Furniture"

Rs. 1,650 NR

III. Improvement of Education

(a) Grant of P.U. Sports Committee for contribution to Inter University Board of India & Ceylon in respect of Punjab students who participated in the International sports at Bangkok Rs 4,500 NR

(b) Carrying forward of unspent balance as on 31st March, 1967, under the following heads :—

(i) Preparation of two volumes on Guru Gobind Singh by the History Department .. Rs 10,500 NR

(ii) For writing Biblio-graphies by Shri Joginder Singh etc. .. Rs 9,090 NR

(c) Grant to Sikh History Research Department, Khalsa College, Amritsar in lieu of lapsed grant for the year 1966-67. Rs 2,000 NR

IV. PRESS DEPARTMENT

"Repairs of machinery, purchase of oils and spare parts etc." .. Rs 10,000 NR

V. WORKS DEPARTMENT

For additional temporary Malis under Works Department because of increase in daily wages from Rs 1,875 NR Rs. 2 50 to Rs 3

Note.—The above provision is for the remaining five months of the current financial year. Proportionate increased provision for the budget estimates of 1968-69 is understood.

VI. TEACHERS HOLIDAY HOMES

(i) Contingencies .. Rs 3,500 NR

(ii) Annual Repairs .. Rs 16,000 NR

VII. CONDUCTING EXAMINATION

Blank Answer Books because of increase in the number of examinees .. Rs 1,00,000 NR

(ii) That, in consequence of the retirement of Smt. Prem Vati, Superintendent Women's Hostel No. 2, the post of Hostel Superintendent which had been continued from Hoshiarpur because of her substantive appointment, be abolished, with effect from 1st March, 1968, as such a post did not exist in any other Hostel.

(iii) That creation/conversion of the following posts and provisions therefor in the Evening College and other Departments of the University because of increase in enrolment and consequent increase in work load etc., be sanctioned with effect from the academic session of 1967-68 i.e. 1st July, 1967.

I. Regional Centre for Post-graduate Studies, Simla

Creation of one post of Lecturer in Hindi (grade Rs 400—40—800—50—950).

II. P.U. Evening College, Chandigarh

(i) Creation of two posts of Junior Lecturers in English (grade Rs 350—20—450—25—600).

(ii) Creation of one post of Junior Lecturer in Political Science (grade Rs 350—20—450—25—600).

(iii) Conversion of the post of part-time Junior Lecturer in Punjabi at Rs 200 per mensem fixed to that of a whole-time Junior Lecturer in Punjabi (grade Rs 350—20—450—25—600).

III. P. U. Evening College, Jullundur

- (i) Creation of two posts of Junior Lecturers in English (grade Rs 350—20—450—25—600) One by creation of new post and one by conversion of the existing post of part-time Junior Lecturer in English.
- (ii) Creation of one post of part-time Junior Lecturer in Economics at Rs 100 per mensem fixed.
- (iii) Increase in rate of monthly allowance of the post of part-time Junior Lecturer in History from Rs 100 per mensem fixed to Rs 200 per mensem fixed.
- (iv) Conversion of the existing post of Junior Lecturer in Political Science to that of two Part-time Junior Lecturers for Political Science and Mathematics at Rs 200 per mensem each (fixed).
- (v) Creation of one post of Clerk (grade Rs 120—5—145—7—180—12—300).
- (vi) Creation of one post of Peon (grade Rs 70—1—100).

IV. P. U. Evening College, Simla

- (i) Creation of one post of Junior Lecturer in English (grade Rs 350—20—450—25—500).
- (ii) Creation of one post of part-time Junior Lecturer in English at Rs 200 per mensem (fixed).
- (iii) Creation of one post of part-time Junior Lecturer in Hindi at Rs 100 per mensem (fixed).
- (iv) Creation of one post of part-time Junior Lecturer in Political Science at Rs 200 per mensem fixed.

V. Department of Botany

Botanical Garden :

Creation of five posts of Malis (grade Rs 70—1—100).

VI. Department of Mathematics

Creation of one post of Lecturer (grade Rs 400—40—800—50—950) for the Statistics Unit of the Mathematics Department.

VII. Punjab University Library, Chandigarh

Creation of one post of Restorer (grade Rs 90—3—120).

VIII. V.C.'s Office

Creation of two posts of Peons (grade Rs 70—1—100)

IX. General Administration

- (i) Creation of two posts of Clerks for the Co-ordination Branch (grade Rs 120—5—145—7—180—12—300).
- (ii) Creation of one post of Record Lifter for the Conduct Branch (grade Rs 90—3—120).
- (iii) Creation of one post of Assistant Cook (grade Rs 70—1—100) for the University Guest House.

X. University Health Centre

- (i) Creation of one post of Dresser (grade Rs 90—3—120).
- (ii) Creation of one post of Cleaner (grade Rs 70—1—100).
- (iv) That the grade of the post of Museum Assistant in Zoology Department held by Shri Dharambir Singh, be revised to Rs 145—7—180—12—300—EB—15—420 and that he be fixed in the revised scale at Rs 315 per mensem and designated as Museum Assistant/Taxidermist.
- (v) That the foot-note in the budget estimates of the Publication Bureau (Page 155) regarding the appointment of Steno-typist against the post of Stenographer be deleted so as to make the appointment of a Stenographer, possible. This decision to take effect from the date the orders were passed by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (vi) That the designation of the post of Technician held by Shri P. D. Sud, be changed to "Map Curator".
- (vii) That decision about the revision of Sports fee be also made applicable to Women's Colleges and that no increase in the existing subsidy was necessary in this case.
- (viii) That the following recommendations of the Board of Control of Vishveshvaranand Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies contained in its proceedings, dated 8th October, 1967, be approved :—
 - (a) (i) That one of the two posts of Research Scholars at present provided at Rs 150 per mensem be designated as Junior Research Assistant and placed in the grade of Rs 150—10—300.
 - (ii) that second post of Research Scholar at Rs 150 per mensem lying vacant at present be abolished.

Note.—It was understood that the present incumbent of the post of Research Scholar will be fitted in the revised grade and designated as Junior Research Assistant.
- (b) That the post of Research Scholar at Rs 250 per mensem held by Shri Ravi Kant be converted to that of a Junior Research Assistant in the grade of Rs 150—10—300 with effect from 1st July, 1967 and that Shri Ravi Kant be fitted in this scale from that date.
- (ix) That the following recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Board of Control of V.I.S. and I.S., Hoshiarpur regarding pay, scales and fixation of salaries of the personnel in the Traditional Section so as to bring them in line with the grades obtaining in the University, be approved :
 - (i) That the grades of the personnel of Traditional Section be revised and their pay in the revised scales be fixed with effect from 1st April, 1966, as per Appendix I.

(ii) That the revision will not adversely affect the total emoluments which the incumbents are drawing at present (because of difference in D.A. between University rates and existing rates of V.V.R.I.). The difference in emoluments will be paid in the form of temporary allowance which will cease when the difference is made up.

(iii) The employee of the Traditional Section shall be treated to have entered the University service with effect from 1st April, 1966.

(x) (i) That 25 per cent of the existing posts in Evening Colleges be converted to Lecturer's grade (Rs 400—40—800—50—950) but persons with adequate experience and research attainments were to be selected from the existing staff through open competition by Selection Committees appointed by the Syndicate, up to the extent of 25 per cent if they fulfilled requisite qualifications referred to above. It will not be necessary to fill all the posts thus converted if competent people were not available.

(ii) That the rest of the posts be placed in the grade of Rs 350—25—600 for the time being.

(iii) that a phased programme be planned to replace the posts of Junior Lecturers by Senior Lecturers with the aim of abolishing the category of Junior Scale Lecturers in due course.

Note.—The decision in (ii) above shall be applicable with effect from 1st April, 1966 i.e. the date from which the revised scales have to be implemented in case of other categories as per decision of the Senate.

(Para 12)

(xi) That the creation of following posts and provisions of contingent expenses etc. under the scheme for a programme of Joint Research Collaboration in search for earliest Hominids in the Sivaliks for which the peabody Museum of the Yale University had offered a grant of \$ 1,58,885 (approximately Rs 12,00,000), be sanctioned from the University funds :—

		<i>Estimates for 1967-68 from 1st September, 1967</i>	
		Rs	
(i) One post of Lecturer in Palaeoanthropology/Lecturer in Archaeology (grade Rs 400—40—800—50—950)	Pay ..	2,400	
	D.A. ..	720	
(ii) One post of Field Assistant (grade Rs 350—20—450—25—600)	Pay ..	2,100	
	D.A. ..	630	
	C.A. ..	132	
(iii) One post of Museum Supervisor (Rs grade Rs 300—20—500)	Pay ..	1,800	
	D.A. ..	660	
	C.A. ..	113	
(iv) One post of Steno typist (grade Rs 145—7—180—12—300)	Pay ..	870	
	D.A. ..	420	
	C.A. ..	55	
(v) One post of Laboratory Assistant (grade Rs 100—5—200)	Pay ..	600	
	D.A. ..	282	
	C.A. ..	38	
(vi) One post of Laboratory Attendant (grade Rs 90—3—120)	Pay ..	540	
	D.A. ..	282	
	C.A. ..	34	
Provident Fund		831	
Additional Contingent grant	..	2,500	
Research Grant	..	5,000	
Additional Field Grant	..	3,000	
Total	..	23,037	

Note.—It was understood that these posts will be co-terminus with the life of the scheme.

(xii) that the Vice Chancellor be authorised to sanction funds by re-appropriation from the savings of the permanent establishment of the Press Department to the head "Temporary Establishment" if he thought it justified and necessary.

(xiii) that replies given by the office to the Audit and Inspection Report on the working of Resident Audit Scheme in the Punjab University, for the period April, 1965 to March, 1966, be approved.

(xiv) that the replies given by the P. U. Sports Committee to the Audit and Inspection Note on the accounts of Panjab University Sports Committee, Chandigarh, for the period 1966-67, under Regulation 8, Page 71 of the Calendar, Vol. I, 1967, be approved.

(xv) that the replies given by the P. U. Women's Sports Committee to the Audit and Inspection Note on the accounts of P.U. Women's Sports Committee, Chandigarh, for the period 1966-67, under Regulation 14, page 75 of the Calendar, Vol. I, 1967, be approved.

(xvi) that audited financial statements of Current, Special Endowment Trust Fund, Building Fund, Provident Fund, Teachers Holiday Homes Fund, Bonus Fund, Tagore Professorship Fund, Compassionate Relief Fund, Lala Lajpat Rai Chair of Political Science Fund, Youth Welfare Fund Accounts for the period 1st April, 1966 to 31st March, 1967, be approved.

(Para 15, 28th October, 1967).

Dr. K. L. Jaura said that the decision of the Finance Board as recorded in (x) (i) was not correct. As a member of the Finance Board who was present at the meeting, he knew that the decision for conversion of 25 per cent of the existing posts of Junior Lecturers to Lecturer's grade applied to the Junior Lecturers in the entire University and not in the Evening Colleges alone.

Principal P. L. Anand suggested that the remaining 75 per cent of Junior Lecturers should be given the grade already approved by the Senate, namely, Rs 350—700. This, he said, would not involve much expenditure.

The Vice-Chancellor stated that in the matter of pay scales, University had to go by certain norms laid down by the University Grants Commission. The proposal of the Panjab University to raise the maximum of the Junior Lecturer's grade to Rs 700 had not been approved by U.G.C. Therefore, the suggestion of Principal P. L. Anand could not be accepted because U.G.C. would not pay grants for the same.

Dr. K. L. Jaura drew attention to the mistake pointed out by him in the minutes of the Finance Board.

Dr. V. S. Puri agreed with Dr. Kundan Lal Jaura that there was a mistake.

Professor D. C. Sharma said that all the decisions of the Finance Board had been correctly recorded. There was, therefore, no mistake.

The Vice-Chancellor stated that as record of the Finance Board minutes in regard to (x) (i) had been questioned, this matter may be referred back to the Finance Board.

Principal P. L. Anand remarked that Dr. Kundan Lal Jaura was being unfair to the Junior Lecturers in the Evening Colleges.

RESOLVED : That the recommendations of the Finance Board as approved by the Syndicate in (i) to (ix) (x) (ii) and (iii) and (xi) to (xvi) be approved, and that the recommendations contained in (x) (i) be referred back to the Finance Board, for clarification.

XXXII. Items Nos. 62 to 71 on the agenda were read out and unanimously approved, i.e.—

62. That Shri Prem Kumar Khosla be appointed Research Assistant in the P.L. 480 Scheme "Cytological Investigation on the Economic Plants of the Western Himalayas" attached to the Botany Department, on a starting salary of Rs 575 per mensem in the grade of Rs 400—25—800, with effect from 5th September, 1967 (forenoon).

(Para 16, 28th October, 1967).

63. That the following persons be confirmed in their posts with effect from the dates indicated :—

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| (1) Dr. Chetan Sarup Chopra, Lecturer in Chemistry, Department of Chem. Engg. and Technology | .. 1st September, 1967 |
| (2) Shri U. S. Kushwaha, Lecturer in Physics | .. 28th September, 1967 |
| (3) Shri Hem Raj Nirmum, Junior Lecturer in Hindi, Evening College, Rohtak | .. 22nd September, 1967 |
| (4) Shri P. L. Mahmia, Lecturer in Hindi, Evening College, Simla | .. 22nd September, 1967 |
| (5) Dr. (Miss) M. Savithri, Reader in Political Science Post-Graduate Regional Centre, Rohtak | .. 1st October, 1967 |
| (6) Shri P. Syal, Lecturer, Department of Public Administration | .. 9th August, 1967 |
| (7) Shri Kishori Kapur, Junior Lecturer in Political Science, Evening College, Jullundur | .. 11th July, 1967 |
| (8) Shri H. L. Vaid, Junior Lecturer in Political Science, Evening College, Chandigarh | .. 1st July, 1967 |
| (9) Shri R. N. Seth, Reader in English, Evening College, Chandigarh | .. 2nd September, 1967 |
| (10) Shri J. C. Sen, Reader in Geography | .. 5th October, 1967 |
| (11) Dr. A. B. Mukerjee, Reader in Geography | .. 29th September, 1967 |
| (12) Dr. R. K. Megh, Reader in Hindi, Regional Centre, Jullundur | .. 5th September, 1967 |
| (13) Dr. J. B. Goyal, Reader in Hindi, Regional Centre, Rohtak | .. 7th October, 1967 |
| (14) Smt. Savita Devi, Lecturer, Department of Public Administration | .. 1st August, 1967 |
| (15) Dr. (Mrs.) N. Mukerji, Reader in English | .. 2nd September, 1967 |
| (16) Dr. B. S. Tiwari, Professor, Centre of Advanced Study in Geology | .. 4th October, 1967 |
| (17) Shri Jaswant Singh Jiwan, Lecturer in Geology | .. 1st October, 1967 |
| (18) Dr. K. N. Lakshminarayan, Reader in Physics | .. 12th September, 1967 |
| (19) Dr. S. D. Tripathi, Reader, Department of Commerce and Business Management | .. 29th September, 1967 |
| (20) Shri D. L. Datta, Junior Lecturer in History, P.U. Evening College, Chandigarh | .. 28th July, 1967 |

(Paras 17, 18, 19, 76 and 96, 28th October, 1967).

64. That Prof. B. Ch. Chhabra, Head of the Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture, who attains the age of 60 years on 3rd April, 1968, be granted extension in service for one year, under Regulation 54(c) at page 100 of the Calendar, Vol. I.

(Para 20, dated 28th October, 1967)

65. That the services of Shri Agya Ram, Executive Engineer be retained, even if he is promoted by Haryana Government to the post of Superintending Engineer in which case he may be paid emoluments on the basis of his salary as Superintending Engineer, and the usual terms of deputation.

(Para 21, dated 28th October, 1967)

66. That the usual requirement of one year's probationary service before confirmation be waived in the case of Dr. H. S. Hans who has been appointed Professor and Head of the Department of Physics.

(Para 22, dated 28th October, 1967).

67. That Dr. A. R. Tyagi, Reader in Political Science, Regional Centre for Post-Graduate Studies, Simla be allowed to go on deputation to the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, on whole-time basis for a period of two months, on consolidated emoluments of Rs 1,250 per mensem.

(Para 24, dated 28th October, 1967).

68. That in the interest of office work, 4 months' privilege leave (4th December, 1967 to 3rd April, 1968) applied for by Shri Wadhawa Mall, Office Superintendent, be refused and he be allowed to avail of it after the date of his retirement.

(Para 25, dated 28th October, 1967).

69. That a sum of Rs 1 500 be re-appropriated from the budget head "Summer Camps" to "Treking and Hikings" of the Youth Welfare Department.

(Para 26, dated 28th October, 1967).

70. That three Gestetner Duplicators (Nos. H/265536, 476129 and 256/266313) (Cost Rs 2150 each), which have become unserviceable, be written off.

(Para 27, dated 28th October, 1967)

71. That the following articles of the Physics Department, be written off :—

Serial No.	Name of the article	PHS No.	Quantity	Price per item in Rs	Total price in Rs	REMARKS
1.	Spectral Lamp	.. ..	1	247 18	247 18	Broken
2.	G. M. Counter	.. ..	1	113.00	113.00	Fused
3.	Mercury Lamp	.. ..	1	186 00	186 00	Fused
4.	Lucas Battery	.. 1 & 2	2	125.00	250 00	Life over (unserviceable)
5.	Excide Batteries	.. 37 to 56	20	180.00 (each)	3,600.00	Ditto
6.	Mercury Lamp	.. ..	1	110.00	110.00	Broken
7.	Photo Multiplier tube	.. ..	1	615 00	615 00	Ditto

(Para 28, 28th October, 1967)

XXXIII. Consideration of Item No. 72 was postponed :—

72. That the following recommendation of the Committee appointed by the Senate in consequence of the resolution of Shri Brish Bhan, for eradicating all types of corruption from the University, be approved with the addition of a proviso that a person who wrote a book at the instance of the University and did not receive any royalty for the same shall not be debarred from seeking election to the various bodies of the University :—

"A person shall not be eligible to seek election to the Senate Syndicate, a Faculty or a Board of Studies, and, if he is already a member of any of these bodies he shall cease to hold his respective office—

- if he is shown as author, co-author or collaborator of a book prescribed or recommended for a University Examination, whether or not, he has in fact contributed to the writing of the book ; or
- if he is found, after a proper enquiry, to be the writer of such a book, though his name does not appear as an author, co-author or collaborator ; or
- if he has written or lent his name to a foreword or an introduction to such a book."

Note.—While approving previous recommendations of the Committee, Senate referred Principal B. L. Kapur's suggestion to the Chairman of the Committee, Shri Tek Chand. The above recommendation is in consequence of that decision.

(Para 38, 28th October, 1967)

XXXIV. Item Nos. 73, 74 and 75 were read out, viz :—

73. To consider proposals of Shri Teja Singh—

- (a) for amendments and additions of Regulations as per appendix.
- (b) that besides the service conditions already laid down with regard to teachers in affiliated colleges the following conditions be also added for Teachers :

“Services of a permanent teacher in an affiliated college be not terminated without the prior concurrence of the University”.

Note.—The Syndicate considered the proposals and recommended—

- (i) that comments of the colleges be obtained ;
- (ii) that a Committee be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor which should consist of representatives of the managements of colleges, Principals, Teachers and some laymen ;
- (iii) that the report of the Committee should be completed in time for consideration of the Senate, through the Syndicate, at its meeting to be held in March, 1968. (Para 39, 28-10-1967)

74. To consider proposal of Shri M. L. Anand, for amendment of regulations relating to affiliated colleges (Regulations to govern service and conduct of teachers in non-government affiliated colleges) as per appendix.

Note.—The Syndicate considered the proposal and recommended—

- (i) that comments of the colleges be obtained ;
- (ii) that a Committee be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor which should consist of representatives of the managements of colleges, principals, teachers and some laymen ;
- (iii) that the report of the Committee should be completed in time for consideration of the Senate, through the Syndicate, at its meeting to be held in March, 1968. (Para 40, 28-10-1967)

75. To consider proposal of Shri M. L. Anand for amendment of clause 6 of Chapter X (Conditions for grant of affiliation to colleges) of the Calendar, Volume III :

PRESENT RULE

6. No whole-time teacher whether in Government or in a non-Government affiliated college (demonstrators excepted) should draw less than Rs 200 per mensem in the pay scale of Rs 200—15—320—20—500 except in the case of life member of a recognised order

PROPOSED RULE

6. No whole-time teacher whether in Government or in a non-Government affiliated college (demonstrators excepted) should draw less than Rs 300 per mensem in the pay scale of Rs 300—25—450/25—600 except in the case of life member of a recognised order.

Note.—The Syndicate considered the proposal and recommended—

- (i) that comments of the colleges be obtained ;
- (ii) that a Committee be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor which should consist of representatives of the managements of colleges, principals, teachers and some laymen ;
- (iii) that the report of the Committee should be completed in time for consideration of the Senate, through the Syndicate, at its meeting to be held in March, 1968. (Para 41, 28-10-1967)

RESOLVED : That the following recommendations of the Syndicate in regard to these three items be approved :—

- (i) that comments of the colleges be obtained ;
- (ii) that a Committee be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor which should consist of representatives of the managements of colleges, principals, teachers and some laymen ;
- (iii) that the report of the Committee should be completed in time for consideration of the Senate, through the Syndicate, at its meeting to be held in March, 1968.

XXXV. Items Nos. 76 to 84 on the agenda were read out and unanimously approved, i.e.,—

76. That with effect from November 1, 1967, Government rules be adopted for payment of house-rent allowance to a University employee residing in a house owned by his parents or other members of his family or relatives and paying rent to the owner of the house in lieu of the accommodation. (Para 45, 28-10-1967)

77. That, as an experimental measure, University employees at Jullundur may be allowed :

- (i) re-imbursement up to 50 per cent of the medical treatment for medicines and Doctor's visits only, on the basis followed by State Government in accordance with the old system which existed before the Senate decided to allow full medical assistance ;
- (ii) payment of expenditure on X-Rays, Screening, Cardiogram, Blood, Urine and Stool testing and Eye treatment which was not admissible according to the old system may be allowed on cent per cent basis. (Para 47, 28-10-1967)

78. That as Baring Union Christian College, Batala, has complied with all the conditions, provisional extension of affiliation granted to the college for M.A. (English) Part II, with effect from the admissions of 1967, be confirmed.

(Para 54, 28-10-1967)

79. (a) That a Post-Graduate Degree Course in Business Management be instituted.

(b) That with effect from the admissions of 1967, Regulation No. 10(7)(i) at pages 96-97 of the Calendar, Volume II, be amended to read as under :

“B.A. (Pass) examination with 45 per cent marks in Arts or Music or Psychology or Philosophy or Sociology or Sanskrit or History or English or Ancient Indian History and Culture or any one of the Modern Indian Languages.”

(c) That Military Science be introduced as one of the elective subjects in 3-year degree course, subject to the concurrence of N.C.C. Directorate and their assurance that necessary facilities will be forthcoming.

(d) That the Board of Studies in History be elected by the Arts Faculty alone, and relevant regulations be amended accordingly.

(Para 63, 28-10-1967)

80. That Prof. J.W.S. Cassels, F.R.S., of Cambridge University, be appointed as a Visiting Professor at the Centre for Advanced Study in Mathematics, for a period of three weeks in January, 1968, on an honorarium of Rs 2,000 plus internal travel expenses and free accommodation in Teachers' Home.

(Para 72, 28-10-1967)

81. That the following Lecturers of the Department of Commerce and Business Management be sanctioned an allowance of Rs 100 per mensem each for doing extra teaching (5-6 periods a week), with effect from the date they started work till the posts of Lecturers are filled up after selection or up to 31st March, 1968, whichever is earlier :

1. Shri K. N. Mehrotra,
2. Shri H. L. Dhingra,
3. Shri B. S. Rathor.

(Para 75, 28-10-1967)

82. That, in the interest of office work, 4 months' privilege leave (from 2nd December, 1967 to 1st April, 1968) applied for by Shri Milkhi Ram Sehgal, Office Superintendent, may be refused, and he be allowed to avail of it after the date of his retirement.

(Para 79, 28-10-1967)

83. (1) That, in the light of the original terms of agreement, the decision to take over the Traditional Section be given effect from 1st April, 1966 and that efforts be made to get the grants for this section from the University Grants Commission, on the same basis as these were being sanctioned by the Central Sanskrit Board to the V.V.R.I.

2. (a) That the unspent amount of about Rs 4,000 lying with the Head of the Sanskrit Department out of the receipts from donations by Mool Chand Khairati Ram Trust and assistance given by the University for poor students be transferred to the Director, V.I.S., & I.S., for the assistance to Shastri and Acharya students for the current session, with effect from 1st October, 1967 ;

(b) That the University Grants Commission be approached to sanction funds for grant of stipends to students admitted to Acharya and Shastri classes to help development of Sanskrit studies ; and

(c) That the position be reviewed before the commencement of the next session.

3. That the designation of the two Heads at Hoshiarpur and Chandigarh be as under :

- (i) Director, V.I.S. and I.S. and Head of the Sanskrit Department, Punjab University, Hoshiarpur
- (ii) Professor and Head of the Sanskrit Department, Punjab University, Chandigarh.

(Para 80, 28-10-67)

84. That the letter of the Ministry of Education, Government of India, regarding proposal of the University for addition of the following provision to section 13(1) of the Punjab University Act, be noted and further action be taken when amendment of the Act becomes feasible :

“Provided that a person shall not be eligible to seek election, if, whether by himself or by any person or body of persons in trust for him or for his benefit or on his account, he has any share or interest in—

- (i) a firm engaged in printing, publishing or selling books to or for the use of the University or students of any of its courses.
- (ii) a contract for supply of goods to the University.
- (iii) execution of any works of the University.

Provided further that no person elected as a member shall continue to hold his office if he incurs any of the disqualifications mentioned in (i), (ii) and (iii) above.

If any dispute arises whether any person is eligible to seek election or has incurred any of the disqualifications, the question shall be determined by the Chancellor whose decisions shall be final."

(Para 83, 28-10-1967)

XXXVI. Item No. 85 on the agenda was read out, viz :—

85. (a) That the revised pay scales of the teaching staff and the administrative officers holding identical pay scales, as approved by the Senate (Minutes, dated 10th December, 1966 and 28th March, 1967) be implemented with effect from the salaries to be paid on November 1, 1967, and that the arrears for the period 1st April, 1966 to 31st October, 1967 be paid when grants for the purpose are received from the Government ;

(b) That the salaries of the employees in the revised pay scales be fixed as under :

- (i) in the revised grades the pay of the employees be fixed at the stage next above their pay in the present grades ;
- (ii) if the stage in the present grades is the same as in the revised grades the pay of the employees be fixed at the stage next above their pay in the present grades ;
- (iii) to safeguard the employees from any loss, they be allowed to postpone their fixation in revised grades till they have drawn their increments in their present grades ;
- (c) that the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to decide what other posts in the University with identical pay scales shall be placed in the revised pay-scales, on the lines followed in 1961.

(Para 90, 28-10-1967)

The Registrar stated that as approved by the Vice-Chancellor the following proviso should be added to the recommendations of the Syndicate contained in (b)(ii) :

Provided that if a person is holding a lien in a lower post he shall be entitled to a maximum of one increment either in the substantive or officiating scale.

RESOLVED : That the recommendations of the Syndicate contained in (a), (b) and (c) be approved with the above amplification of (b)(ii).

XXXVII. Items Nos. 86 to 90 on the agenda were read out and unanimously approved viz. :—

86. That provisional affiliation already granted to Chhaju Ram Memorial Jat College, Hissar, for the Pre-University and B.Sc. Part I Courses, be confirmed, on the condition laid down.

(Para 87, 28-10-1967)

87. (i) That the salary of Mrs. K. P. Singh and Shri Amarjit Mahajan who were appointed Lecturers in Sociology, be fixed at Rs 460 per mensem (which they were already drawing at the time of selection) instead of Rs 430 per mensem recommended by the Selection Committee.

(ii) That the period of temporary service put in by them be counted towards their confirmation.

(Para 95, 28-10-1967)

88. That the following staff of the Chemistry Department be paid allowance, as indicated, for the additional work (to be done after office hours) connected with the Summer Institute in Chemistry for Talented Undergraduate students, 1967 :

Director, Prof. Ram Chand Paul	Rs
Dr. M. L. Lakhanpal	800
Dr. O. P. Vig	} Rs 500 each
Dr. Gurdev Singh	
Dr. K. C. Malhotra	
	2,000

(Para 98, 28-10-1967)

89. That a grant of Rs 2,500 be sanctioned for the 18th Annual Session of the All-India English-Teachers' Conference to be held at Chandigarh, from December 29—31, 1967.

(Para 100, 28-10-1967)

90. That the proposal of the Punjab Government, Welfare Department for establishing a Coaching Centre at the Punjab University for students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for preparing them for the competitive examination like I.A.S., I.P.S., Central Services, etc. be accepted, in principle, and the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to take necessary steps in respect of its implementation after due consultations with the Punjab Government.

(Para 101, 28-10-1967)

SUJAN SINGH,
Registrar.

CONFIRMED :

VICE-CHANCELLOR.

APPENDIX I

STATEMENT A

The following syllabuses and courses of reading have been approved by the Academic Council/Syndicate :—

- (i) (a) Syllabus in Physical Education as a part of Sessional work and of Paper V for B.Ed. examination, 1968.
- (b) Inclusion of Shri Dhawan's Book "Short Cut Methods in Arithmetic" in the lists of books for teaching of Mathematics for B.Ed. Course.
- (c) Syllabi for the Diploma in Physical Education and M.A. in Physical Education for 1968 examinations.
- (d) Syllabus for M.A., Part I (History of Art) for 1968 examination.
- (e) Syllabi for M.A. Statistics, Part I, 1968 and Part II, 1969 Examinations.
- (f) Inclusion of 'A Text Book on Theory and Principles of Education' by Walia and Dhiman, published by Punjab Kitab Ghar, Jullundur, as a recommended book under Paper I, Theory and Principles of Education, for the merged course 'Bachelor of Education'.
(Para 1, 19-8-167)
- (ii) Syllabuses for the following two papers of 1st Year B.A. Honours School in Economics Examination to be held in November, 1967 :—
 - (a) Economic History of India, Japan, U.S.S.R. and U.K.
 - (b) Basic Mathematics.
(Para 65, 19-8-1967)
- (iii) (a) Distribution of marks in various subjects of B.A./B.Sc., Parts I, II and III for 1968 examinations.
- (b) Number of tests in qualitative analysis in the practical examinations of B.Sc., Part II not to be shown to examiners.
(Para 69, 19-8-1967)
- (iv) Following course outlines for Maternal and Child Health Nursing, Part II for Post-Basic B.Sc. Nursing Examination :—
 1. Seminars Maternal and Child Health Nursing.
 2. Family Care Studies.
(Para 93, 19-8-1967)
- (v) Syllabi and courses of reading for the First Examination in Law under the new Three-Year Course introduced from the admissions of 1967.
(Para 96, 19-8-1967)
- (vi) Scheme and Syllabi for B.Sc. Dairying (D.T./D.H.) (Revised) for 1969 examination.
(Para 98, 19-8-1967)
- (vii) Syllabus for Dairy Extension (minor subject) for the M.Sc. Dairying Course.
(Para 99, 19-8-1967)
- (viii) (a) Distribution of marks in the subject of Music (Vocal and Instrumental) in the Fine Arts Group.
- (b) Syllabus for Thai Language for the Matriculation Examination of 1968, 1969 and 1970.
- (c) Distribution of marks in the subject of Mathematics, Paper B for the Higher Secondary Part II examination.
- (d) Syllabus for Gujarati for the Matriculation examination of 1968, 1969 and 1970.
- (e) Continuation of book 'Phulwari' (Hindi Edition) published by Hazooria and Sons, Jullundur in the subject of Gardening for the Higher Secondary, Part II examination of 1970.
(Para 101, 19-8-1967)
- (ix) Syllabi for the B.D.S. examination of 1969.
(Para 77, 30-9-1967)
- (x) Syllabus for an elective course in "Low Temperature Engineering" for Final B.Sc. Chemical Engineering Examination to be held in April, 1968 and thereafter.
(Para 79, 30-9-1967)
- (xi) Revised syllabus for Metallurgical Engineering. with effect from the examination of 1969.
(Para 80, 30-9-1967)
- (xii) Syllabi for Honours School in Economics (First and Second Year Examinations of 1968) in the following Papers :—

<i>Paper</i>	<i>First Year Examination</i>	<i>Second Year Examination</i>
Preliminary ..	(i) English	(i) English
Subsidiary ..	(i) Sociology/Political Theory	(i) Probability and Statistics-I (ii) Probability and Statistics-II
Principal ..	(i) Basic Mathematics-I	(i) Value, Distribution and Economic Welfare
	(ii) Basic Mathematics-II	(ii) Income, Output and Employment
	(iii) Economic History of India, Japan, U.S.S.R. and U.K.	(iii) Mathematical Methods in Economics-I

(Para 84, 30-9-1967)

- (xiii) (a) Syllabuses for I and II B.Sc. Textiles examinations, 1969.
 (b) Syllabuses for III and IV B.Sc. Textiles examinations, 1969. (Para 81, 30-9-1967)
- (xiv) (a) Syllabus for the M.Sc. Textiles Degree.
 (b) Project work of Final B.Sc. Textiles Spinning and Weaving examinations as Major Project. (Para 123, 30-9-1967)
- (xv) Scheme and syllabus for two years' Condensed Course in Production Engineering. (Para 124, 30-9-1967)
- (xvi) (a) Syllabus, etc., for the proposed M.A. Degree Course in Fine Arts.
 (b) Syllabus for Certificate Course in Gandhian Philosophy for 1968 examination. (Para 2, 28-10-67)
- (xvii) Distribution of marks in Physics for B.Sc., Part I Examination, 1968. (Para 64, 28-10-1967)

APPENDIX II

STATEMENT B

The Syndicate has approved lists of paper-setters and examiners, as per minutes of its meeting, noted below :—

- (i) Paras 1 and 80, 19-8-1967.
 (ii) Para 1, 30-9-1967.
 (iii) Paras 1, 2 and 37, 28-10-1967.

APPENDIX III

STATEMENT C

Syndicate has granted/cancelled leave and approved officiating arrangements :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Dr. S.B. Chowdhry, Reader, Department of Commerce & Business Management | Cancellation of duty leave from July 2 to September 18, 1967 |
| 2. Shri Yash Pal Sharma, Junior Lecturer in Mathematics, Evening College, Chandigarh | Cancellation of study leave for two years
(Para 1, 30-9-1967) |
| 3. Shri Jiwan Singh, Office Superintendent | .. Privilege leave from 28-6-1967 to 7-7-1967, with permission to prefix and suffix holidays |
| 4. Shri S.P. Arora, Assistant Registrar | .. Privilege leave from 13th July, 1967 to 15-7-1967, with permission to suffix holidays |
| 5. Shri J.S. Duggal, Assistant Architect | .. Privilege leave from 17-7-1967 to 5-8-1967 with permission to prefix and suffix holidays |
| 6. Shri Bal Krishna, Secretary, Publication Bureau, Chandigarh | Privilege leave from 3-7-1967 to 22-7-1967 and 25-7-1967 to 2-8-1967, with permission to prefix and suffix holidays |
| 7. Shri Joginder Singh Ramdev, Deputy Librarian | .. Privilege leave from 17-7-1967 to 22-7-1967 |
| 8. Shri K.K. Srivastava, Reader in Physics | .. Commuted leave from 10-10-1966 to 15-10-1966 |
| 9. Shri S.K. Gupta, Assistant Architect | .. Privilege leave from 2-8-1967 to 4-8-1967 |
| 10. Shri Amar Nath, Office Superintendent | .. Privilege leave from 19-7-1967 to 24-7-1967, and 31-7-1967 to, 5-8-1967 with permission to prefix and suffix holidays
(Para 1, 30-9-1967) |
| 11. Dr. V.B. Bhanot, Professor of Physics | .. Commuted leave from 25-7-1967 to 3-8-1967 |
| 12. (i) Shri Atma Ram Bali, Office Superintendent | .. Privilege leave from 6-7-1967 to 5-9-1967 |
| (ii) Shri Girdhari Lal, Assistant to continue as officiating Superintendent upto 5-9-1967 | |
| 13. Shri D.C. Saxena, Junior Lecturer in English, Evening College, Rohtak | Leave without pay for 7-8-1967 |
| 14. Shri Swaran Singh, Office Superintendent | Privilege leave from 24-6-1967 to 1-7-1967 with permission to prefix and suffix holidays
(Para 1, 30-9-1967) |
| 15. Dr. Harnam Singh Shan, Reader in Punjabi | .. Privilege leave for the period of his absence from Chandigarh in August-September, 1967 for attending the XVII International Congress of Orientalists at the University of Michigan, U.S.A.
(Para 39, 30-9-1967) |

APPENDIX IV STATEMENT D

Extension of affiliation recommended by the Syndicate :—

COLLEGE	COURSE
1. A.S. College, Khanna	.. Biology (Provisional for only 20 students) for Pre-University and Pre-Medical Courses, with effect from the admissions of 1967, on the conditions laid down (Para 57, 19-8-1967)
2. Goswami Ganesh Datt College, Baijnath	.. B.A., Part III (Para 58, 19-8-1967)
3. Khalsa College for Women, Sidhwan Khurd	.. Music for the Pre-University and B.A. courses, with effect from the admissions of 1967, on the conditions laid down (Para 59, 19-8-1967)
4. I.B. Bharatri College for Girls, Panipat	.. Permanent affiliation in Physics and Chemistry for the Pre-University, Pre-Engineering, Pre-Medical and B.Sc., Part I courses with effect from the admissions of 1967 (Para 61, 19-8-1967)
5. Mohindergarh Degree College, Mohindergarh	.. B.A., Part II, with effect from admission of 1967 (Para 84, 19-8-1967)
6. Fateh Chand College for Women, Hissar	.. Mathematics for the Pre-University and B.A. courses, with effect from the admissions of 1967 (Para 85, 19-8-1967)
7. D.A.V. College, Abohar	.. Botany and Zoology (Provisional) for the B.Sc. Course, with effect from the admissions of 1967, on the conditions laid down (Para 87, 19-8-1967)
8. Kishan Lal Public College, Rewari	.. Geography and Public Administration for B.A. Part III with effect from the admissions of 1967 (Para 111, 19-8-1967)
9. Government College, Muktsar	.. Botany and Zoology for B.Sc. Part II from 1967, on the conditions laid down (Provisional) (Para 120, 30-9-1967)
10. S.D.B. College, Simla	.. Botany and Zoology for B.Sc. Parts I & II courses with effect from the admissions of 1967, on the conditions laid down (Permanent) (Para 122, 30-9-1967)
11. Abir College, Rewari	.. Permanent affiliation in Biology for the Pre-University and Pre-Medical Courses (Para 55, 28-10-1967)

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY (CHANDIGARH)

Copy of paragraph 86(vii) from the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on 30th September, 1967.

86 (vii). The Vice-Chancellor drew attention to the letter dated 23rd July 1967, he had received from Shri Hardwari Lal, Education Minister, Haryana, as also the reply sent by him. Copies of these (Appendix XVIII-a) he said, had been circulated to the members of the Syndicate.

While unanimously approving of the reply sent by the Vice-Chancellor, the members expressed deep resentment at the aspersions cast on the members of the Senate by Shri Hardwari Lal in his letter, and felt that such insinuations were unbecoming of an Education Minister.

Dr. Mehar Chand Mahajan strongly condemned the conduct of Shri Hardwari Lal in this regard and suggested that his letter be placed before the Senate with the observations of the Syndicate, recording their emphatic protest against the aspersions he had cast on the integrity of the members of an august body like the University Senate.

Shri Gurdial Singh Dhillon and Dr. V. S. Puri agreed with the suggestion made by Dr. Mohi Chand Mahajan.

It was unanimously :

RESOLVED : (a) That Shri Hardwari Lal's letter be placed before the Senate along with the Vice-Chancellor's reply, and the observations of the Syndicate that they considered such a communication unbefitting of an Education Minister, and emphatically protested against the damaging aspersions cast by him on the members of the Senate.

(b) That the matter be brought to the notice of the Chancellor, Governor of Haryana, Chief Minister of Haryana, Union Education Minister and the Chairman, University Grants Commission.

**Appendix to Para 86(vii),
Syndicate minutes, dated 30th September, 1967.**

Minister,
Planning and Education Department,
Haryana, Chandigarh. (Camp
Hissar),
July 23, 1967.

Subject.—Meeting of the Panjab University Senate held on 22nd July, 1967.

My dear Shri Suraj Bhan,

You would recall my request made at the meeting cited above as subject that the proceedings of the meeting, including the protests lodged by some of us should be faithfully recorded. I had to make this request because I have known, that in the past proceedings have been distorted in the process of being recorded. In any case, I hope the proceedings have been properly recorded. I am keen to get a copy of the proceedings at the earliest possible.

2. It is a great pity that you stifled all discussion with regard to the cases of extension of certain teachers in the University and a still greater pity that you should have rejected my suggestion that the letter alleged to have been written by you to the Vice-Chancellor of the Kurukshetra University regarding Dr. R.R. Sethi whom you now recommended for two years' extension should be read out at the meeting. I should be grateful if, at least, you can kindly send a copy of this letter for me to see.

3. I feel extremely unhappy at the way in which the University has handled the case of Shri M. M. Sharma. But though I refrained from embarrassing you unduly at the meeting yesterday, I must now know the procedure which the new Committee of Inquiry will follow in the matter. It just cannot be that the Inquiry Committee will evolve its own procedure. After all, the University, a very big organisation, employing more than a thousand persons, in various capacities must have a procedure governing inquiries into the conduct of its erring teachers and employees.

4. With regard to Dr. Snukla, the Head of the Sanskrit Department, again I refrained from embarrassing you yesterday. At the same time you must not withhold from us information relating to his misconduct, especially as serious allegations have been made against him, by Shri Sharma mentioned above, and also especially as there does seem to be weight in these allegations. Somebody showed me the other day, papers relating to the questions and answers in the Lok Sabha on the subject of Dr. Snukla. It does appear that he stole a railway concession pass and misused it. If a senior teacher of the University can do this kind of thing, he is not fit to remain a teacher. In any case, I shall be grateful for your enlightening me on the whole subject.

5. I feel bound to say that I felt very unhappy with the manner, in which you conducted the meetings of the University Senate. You and your loyal flock (if you can excuse me for thus describing the professional hecklers who are all your supporters) tended to forget that the Vice-Chancellor, while presiding over the meetings of the University bodies, does not have the same position as the Speaker of a Legislative body. It does need to be remembered that the Vice-Chancellor is the executive head of the University and is answerable at the meeting for the faults in the administration of the University that may come to the notice of the members of the various bodies of the University. I was keen to prevent the occurrence of any ugly scenes at the meeting yesterday. But as Education Minister of a State vitally interested in the proper functioning of the University, I regard it my duty to pursue some of the matters and some of the features concerning the administration of the University, which have come to my notice.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

(Sd.) HARDWARI LAL.

Shri Suraj Bhan,
Vice-Chancellor,
P.U., Chandigarh.

Confidential :

*D.O. No. PPA-VC-67,
Chandigarh,
August 21, 1967.*

My dear Chaudhri Sahib,

Your letter of 23rd July, 1967, about the meeting of the Panjab University Senate held on the 22nd July, which reached me on 25th. Since I had planned a brief tour to Hoshiarpur and later to Delhi, I am sorry, I could not write to you earlier.

I am replying your letter, but I would not like to enter into any protracted controversy with you in regard to some issues that you raised at the meeting in view of your partisan attitude to help a certain individual, obviously at the instigation of some people, or because of his own canvassing. It has been a healthy convention at the University (whose health you said you were anxious to safeguard) not to take up cases of individuals in the Senate, against the recommendations of the Syndicate. During the last 25 years and more that I have been associated with the working of this University, here or at Lahore, I never saw any Chief Minister or Education Minister of the State at the Senate meetings, even though they were *ex officio* members. There is a back-ground behind this long-standing convention and you cannot be unaware of it. Personally I should welcome their presence, since it lends weight to the deliberations of this august body. But I must confess to a feeling of deep disappointment, when I found an Education Minister taking up cudgels for a person whose conduct had been considered questionable by the entire Syndicate. More so, when the same body had requested an eminent jurist to enquire into the allegations against him.

During the last two years that I have been here, not once has a Senator pointed out that the proceedings had been distorted. To have pre-conceived notions about the recording of proceedings of the Senate is hardly fair. Copies of the proceedings of the Senate are also supplied to the Chancellor as also to the members of the Senate in accordance with the Regulations, and a copy has already been despatched to you.

That I wrote a personal/confidential letter as Principal of D.A.V. College, Jullundur, wherein I made some adverse remarks about Dr. R.R. Sethi, in a totally different context, is not at all relevant to the issue of grant of extension to Dr. R.R. Sethi, by the Panjab University: Your demand for this letter being read out was thoroughly unjustified. I have no copy of the same, but you could easily get one from the member who said he had got photostat copies made. May be he has already passed on one to you, by now.

The conduct of enquiry by Sri G. L. Capra, Retd. Judge, has been left to him and his report has to come up before Syndicate and Senate. He was in the House and should have heard your observations. Let us leave it to his good sense, how to conduct the enquiry, in conformity with the Regulations of the University. You can certainly raise your objections when his report comes up before the Senate, if you want to.

As to Dr. Shukla, you raised the matter casually, and I stated in the meeting that we had received a reference in that connection from the Chancellor and had sent in our report to him. His corruption has not been established, and we cannot jump to conclusions merely because of the prejudiced reports of Pandit M.M. Sharma or because a question was raised in the Lok Sabha. As far as I am aware, there was a question in Rajya Sabha and this was answered adequately by the Railway Minister, and that was the end of it.

In the matter of conduct of the Senate meeting, I am bound by the Regulations of the University, governing the conduct of the Senate meetings and by the dictates of my own conscience. The derogatory and unsavoury remarks you have made about the conduct of this meeting are firmly repudiated. It is best that the Vice-Chancellors of Universities and the Education Ministers function within their own jurisdiction and not tread on one another's toes. Further, Education Ministers are expected to respect the autonomy of universities and help the Vice-Chancellors to build up genuine traditions in this direction, rather than attempt to run down the working of such seats of learning with a view to intimidating them. It is only such constructive and positive approach on their part that can build the health of universities.

Your contemptuous remarks about the members of the Senate who did not toe your line are most unwarranted. It should be obvious to any one that this House which is by and large elected, where 29 persons are nominated by the Chancellor and 9 are *ex officio*, cannot, by any stretch of imagination, be considered a packed House. It represents the elite of the various States which the University is serving. To call people who voted for the recommendation of the Syndicate, which itself is an elected body, 'a loyal flock', smacks of arrogance. This is a serious reflection on the integrity of the members of this august House, on which there are so many high dignitaries and educationists of standing and repute. I take strong exception to this scornful gibe and bringing it to the notice of the Syndicate and the Senate, and it is for them to say what attitude they propose to adopt in respect of these remarks.

With kind regards

Yours sincerely,

(Suraj Bhan).

Ch. Hardwari Lal,
Education Minister, Haryana,
Chandigarh.

PANJAB UNIVERSITY (CHANDIGARH)

Amendments proposed to the rules in Chapter No. II(A) Affiliated Colleges (Regulations to Govern Service and Conduct Rules of the teachers in Non-Government Affiliated Colleges).

EXISTING

PROPOSED

Rule No.

8. The service record of Principal/Teacher and the annual Confidential report on his work and conduct shall be maintained regularly
16. All the colleges shall follow the general pattern of the Standard Provident Fund Rules as adopted by the Punjab Education Department (App. II) provided that the contribution of the college towards the Provident Fund of an employee shall not be less than $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of his pay
20. The colleges shall follow the sick leave rules of the Punjab Government. Sick leave will be granted on production of a Medical Certificate from a registered Medical Practitioner or such other authority as the college Management may prescribe

Rule No.

8. The service record of the Principal/teacher and the annual Confidential report on his work and conduct shall be maintained regularly. *The man concerned will be informed in writing in case there is an adverse report*
16. All the colleges shall follow the general pattern of the Standard Provident Fund Rules as adopted by the Punjab Education Department (App. II) provided that the contribution of the college towards the Provident Fund of an employee shall not be less than $8\frac{1}{3}$ per cent of his pay
20. The colleges shall follow the sick leave rules of the Punjab Government. Sick leave will be granted on production of a Medical Certificate from a registered Medical Practitioner or such other authority as the college Management may prescribe
The employees will be entitled to all medical facilities as are enjoyed by the Government employees

Addition to the rule No. 17 of Appendix II Governing Standard Provident Fund Rules for College Teachers
Page No. 141 Calendar 1967, Vol. I.

Rule No. 17

1. The Committee shall have the power, with the approval of the Registrar or such officer appointed by him in his behalf, to allow temporary advances not exceeding three months' pay to any subscriber from the amount of deposit at his credit in the fund, provided that he has no other resources at his disposal, for the following purposes.
- (a) to pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of himself or a member of his family
 - (b) To pay expenses in connection with marriages, funerals or ceremonies which, by the religion of the subscriber, it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred

Rule No. 17

1. The Committee shall have the power, with the approval of the Registrar or such officer appointed by him in his behalf to allow temporary advances, not exceeding three months' pay to any subscriber from the amount of deposit at his credit in the fund, provided that he has no other resources at his disposal, for the following purposes
- (a) To pay expenses incurred in connection with the illness of himself or a member of his family
 - (b) To pay expenses in connection with marriages, funerals or ceremonies which, by the religion of the subscriber, it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred
 - (c) *To buy foodgrains for his/her Family at harvest time*
 - (d) *For the construction of a new house*
 - (e) *To meet the expenses of higher education of his/her children*

Amendment to the Rule No. 21 of Appendix I in the Agreement Form for the College teachers in a Non-Government College, Page 146, Calendar 1967, Vol. I.

AT PRESENT

AMENDMENT

Rule No. 21 :

That the first party shall not be a member representative or office bearer of any association representing or purporting to represent teachers or any class of teaching profession unless such association satisfies the following conditions

- (a) Its membership is confined to teachers of a distinct class of teachers and it is open to all such employees or class of employees as the case may be
- (b) It is not in any way connected with any political party or organisation or class not engaged in political activity

Rule No. 21 :

That the first party can enrol itself as a member, become office bearer of an association representing the teaching Profession. Such an association can hold its meeting in the College Campus in connection with its normal activities, provided the association satisfies the following conditions

- (a) Its membership is confined to teachers of a distinct class of teachers and it is open to all such employees or class of employees as the case may be
- (b) It is not in any way connected with any political party or organisation or class not engaged in political activity

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY (CHANDIGARH)

AMENDMENTS/ADDITION PROPOSED TO THE REGULATIONS TO GOVERN SERVICE AND CONDUCT OF TEACHERS IN NON-GOVERNMENT AFFILIATED COLLEGES CHAPTER III (A), AFFILIATED COLLEGES OF PUNJAB UNIVERSITY CALENDAR, VOLUME I, 1967

Present regulation

1. The appointment of every employee in a non-Government College affiliated to this University shall be on a written contract as per form prescribed by the University from time to time. (Appendix I)
4. No college teacher shall be required to teach for more periods than laid down by the University, apart from such co-curricular activities as may be assigned to him by the Principal. Further, if a teacher is given some extra teaching work temporarily for a month or more, he shall be paid proportionately for that.
8. The service record of Principal/Teacher and the Annual confidential report on his work and conduct shall be maintained regularly.
10. The Governing Body of a non-Government College shall include on its management, in addition to the Principal who shall be an ex-officio member, two representatives of teachers elected by teachers of not less than five years standing, provided that (i) the two representatives so elected shall be of not less than 10 years standing and (ii) if two teachers of ten years standing are not available on the staff of the college one representative shall be elected of not less than 5 years standing. The term of office of such representative shall be the same as for the remaining members of the Governing body provided that in no case it shall exceed three years. Provided further that a casual vacancy shall be filled by election within three months of the vacancy occurring and the member so elected shall continue for the rest of the term of the outgoing member.
12. The Governing Body shall not determine the engagement of an employee whether summarily or otherwise without informing him in writing of the grounds on which they propose to take action and without giving him a reasonable opportunity of stating his case in writing, and before coming to a final decision, shall duly consider the teacher's statement and if he so desires shall give him a personal hearing.
14. During the period of probation and when an employee is holding a temporary appointment, the notice period required on either side shall be one month's.

Proposed Regulation

1. The appointment of every employee in a non-Government College affiliated to this University shall be on a written contract as per form prescribed by the University from time to time. (Appendix I). *The Contract forms shall be submitted to the University for registration within three months of the date of permanent appointment or appointment on probation.*
4. No College teacher shall be required to teach for more periods than laid down by the University, apart from such co-curricular activities as may be assigned to him by the Principal. Further, if a teacher is given some extra teaching work temporarily for a month or more, he shall be paid proportionately for that. *Provided that in no case this practice shall continue beyond one academic year.*
8. The Service record of Principal/Teacher and the Annual confidential report on his work and conduct shall be maintained regularly. *The person concerned shall be informed in writing in case there is an adverse report.*
10. The Governing Body of a non-Government College shall include on its management, in addition to the Principal who shall be an ex-officio member, two representatives of teachers elected by teachers of not less than five years standing, provided that (i) the two representatives so elected shall be of not less than ten years standing and (ii) if two teachers of ten years standing are not available on the staff of the college one representative shall be elected of not less than 5 years standing, *Provided further that if no teacher even of 5 years standing is available in a college a teacher who happens to be the senior most on the staff, shall be invited by the Governing body to serve on it.* The term of office of
.....
.....
term of outgoing member.
12. The Governing Body shall not determine the engagement of an employee whether summarily or otherwise without informing him in writing of the grounds on which they propose to take action and without giving him a reasonable opportunity of stating his case in writing and before coming to a final decision, shall duly consider the teacher's statement and if he so desires shall give him a personal hearing. *The order of the Governing Body dismissing or removing from service an employee shall not be operative unless it is approved by the Vice-Chancellor.*
14. During the period of probation and when an employee is holding a temporary appointment, the notice period required on either side shall be one month's. *The Vice-Chancellor shall review and decide complaints from a person on probation against the termination of his services.*

15. Any dispute arising in connection with the termination of the services of a Principal/Teacher except when he is on probation shall be referred to the arbitration of the committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor or his nominee and a nominee each of the managements and the teacher. Each party to dispute shall submit the name of its nominee within a fortnight of the issue of the letters asking them to do so. The committee shall have the power to enquire into all the aspects of the case and its decision shall be final and binding on all the parties. The Vice-chancellor or his nominee as the case may be, shall, if he is satisfied that the constitution of the committee or a decision by the committee within a reasonable time is being delayed due to non-co-operative attitude of any of the parties or their nominee, be competent to give an award in the case. The Indian Arbitration Act of 1940 shall apply to an arbitration under this Regulation for matters not specifically provided for.
15. Any dispute arising in connection with the termination of the services of a Principal/Teacher except when he is on probation, shall be referred to the arbitration of the committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor or his nominee and a nominee each of the managements and the teacher. *Each party to dispute shall submit the name of its nominee within a fortnight of the issue of the letters asking them to do so. The committee shall have the power to enquire into all the aspects of the case and its decision shall be final and binding on all the parties. The Vice-Chancellor or his nominee, as the case may be, shall, if he is satisfied that the constitution of the committee or a decision by the committee within a reasonable time is being delayed due to non-co-operative attitude of any of the parties or their nominee, be competent to give an award in the case. The decision of the committee shall come into force and will be operative immediately. The refusal or failure on the part of the governing body to implement the decision of the committee within thirty days of the communication of the decision to the parties shall be treated as a ground for disaffiliation within provision of sub-section (1) of Section 30 of the Punjab University Act and/or stoppage of grants. The Indian Arbitration Act of 1940 shall apply to an arbitration under this regulation for matters not specifically provided for.*
16. All colleges shall follow the general pattern of the standard provident fund rules as adopted by the Punjab Education Department (Appendix II) : provided that the contribution of the college towards the Provident Fund of an employee shall not be less than $6\frac{1}{4}$ per cent of his pay.
16. All colleges shall follow the general pattern of the standard provident fund rules as adopted by the Punjab Education Department (Appendix II) : provided that the contribution of the college towards the Provident Fund of an employee shall not be less than $8\frac{1}{3}$ per cent of his pay.
20. The colleges shall follow the sick leave rules of the Punjab Government. Sick leave will be granted on production of a Medical Certificate from a Registered Medical Practitioner or such other authority as the college management may prescribe.
20. The colleges shall follow the sick leave rules of the Punjab Government. Sick leave will be granted on production of a Medical Certificate from a Registered Medical Practitioner or such other authority as the college management may prescribe. *The employees shall be entitled to all Medical facilities as are enjoyed by the Government employees.*
30. No employee shall be a member, representative or office bearer, of any association representing or purporting to represent teachers or any class of teaching profession unless such association satisfies the following conditions :
30. *An employee may become a member, representative or office bearer, of any association representing or purporting to represent teachers of any class of teaching profession, and participate in its deliberations and hold its meetings on the premises of the college, provided such association satisfies the following conditions :*
- (a) Its membership is confined to teachers or a distinct class of teachers and it is open to all such employees or class of employees as the case may be.
 - (a) Its membership is confined to teachers or a distinct class of teachers and it is open to all such employees or class of employees as the case may be.
 - (b) It is not in any way connected with any political party or organisation or does not engage in any political activity.
 - (b) It is not in any way connected with any Political party or organisation or does not engage in any political activity.